#### [Report 1961] / Medical Officer of Health, Nottingham City.

#### **Contributors**

Nottingham (England). City Council.

#### **Publication/Creation**

1961

#### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wa5d6bfd

#### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.





CITY OF NOTTINGHAM

#### EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## HEALTH SERVICES 1961

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH WILLIAM DODD, M.D.

NOTTINGHAM

DERRY AND SONS LIMITED . PRINTERS

WATER DE MOLLINGERW

EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

HEALTH SERVICES

TOOL

COMPANY OF A STATE OF THE STATE

#### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

| PAR  | ті         |       | Page |
|--|------------|-------|------|
| The state of the s |            |       | 40   |
| Vital Statistics   |            |       | 10   |
| PAR  | TII        |       |      |
| The Personal H   | lealth Ser | vices |      |
| Health Centres   |            |       | 16   |
| Maternal and Child Health  |            |       | 17   |
| Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Ca   | are        |       | 51   |
| Immunisation   |            |       | 66   |
| Home Nursing   |            |       | 72   |
| ** 1   |            |       | 81   |
| Manager Land   |            |       | 89   |
| City Ambulance   |            |       | 98   |
| PAR  | тш         |       |      |
|  |            |       |      |
| Environmen   | tal Servic | es    | 440  |
|  |            |       | 118  |
| 1  |            |       | 124  |
| 0  |            |       | 137  |
| Sanitation   |            |       | 141  |
| Atmospheric Pollution  | (**        |       | 154  |
| PAR  | ΓIV        |       |      |
| Miscell  | aneous     |       |      |
| Administration   |            |       | 168  |
|  |            |       | 170  |
| Establishments for Massage or Special  |            |       | 170  |
| Incidence of Blindness   |            |       | 171  |
| National Assistance Acts 1948—1951   |            |       | 172  |
| Nursing Agencies   |            |       | 172  |
| " Homes  |            |       | 172  |
|  |            |       | 172  |
| Mortuary   |            |       |      |
| Sickness Returns-Ministry of Nationa   |            |       |      |
| Ultra Violet Ray Clinic  |            |       | 176  |
|  |            |       |      |
| PAR  |            |       |      |
| Health Committee   |            |       | 178  |
| ,, ,, Staff  |            |       |      |
| ,, Report to the City  |            |       |      |
| Financial Summary  |            |       | 191  |
| Index  |            |       | 192  |

#### THE LATE ALDERMAN ERNEST PURSER

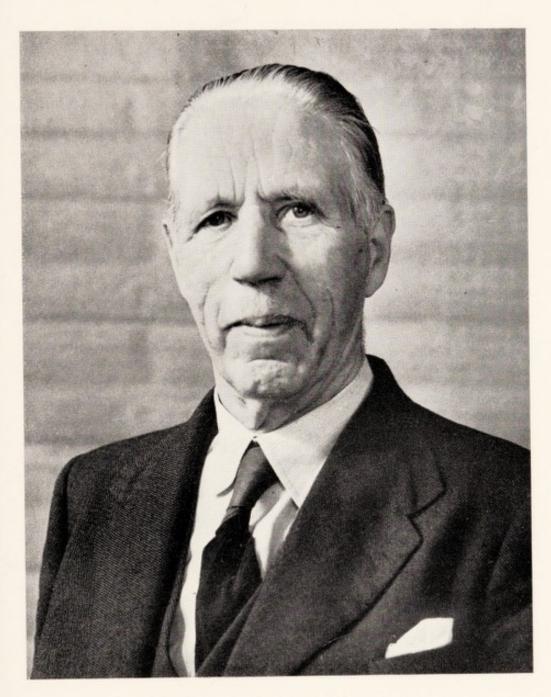
On Saturday, the 25th November, 1961, Alderman Ernest Purser died at his home in Mapperley. He had reached the advanced age of 89 years.

Alderman Purser was first elected to the Nottingham City Council in November, 1923, serving continuously until his death. He was made an Alderman in 1946, was Sheriff in 1933/34, and Lord Mayor in Coronation year 1936/37.

From the date of his election to the City Council, Alderman Purser was a member of the Health Committee until May 1961, when he resigned the Chairmanship of the Committee which he had held since November 1935.

"The Chairman" as he was invariably known to all members of the staff was held in great respect and affection. He made himself known to all grades of staff and worked hard and long in their interests, though, at the same time, requiring from each his or her full contribution to the service of the citizens to which he himself was dedicated.

His name is perpetuated in the Ernest Purser Welfare Centre, the latest building to be completed in the Health Services of the City. It was to pay tribute to his work that the Health Committee unanimously decided that this Centre should be named after him.



The Late Alderman Ernest Purser

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2018 with funding from Wellcome Library

HEALTH REPORT 1961

#### **FOREWORD**

Health Services are very much a matter of people, both those who provide them and those who use them. It was into the first category that Alderman Ernest Purser was naturally placed, especially as his relinquishment of Committee office in May 1961 came after 26 years as the chairman; a long period during which wide experience of procedure and legislation was accumulated.

After the Alderman's retirement it was expected that we would see him frequently and, indeed, on occasions benefit by his advice. Reminiscence alone can be valuable!

It was not to be and it is with a great sense of loss to many that a special note appears in this report.

\* \* \*

The marked rise in the infant mortality rate from 23·22 to 27·29 demanded a careful and critical examination. It appears from an analysis of the causes of these deaths that the rise is, to an extent, accounted for by an increase in deaths of premature infants. An examination of various factors relating to prematurity such as the age of the mother, birth order, and the nationality of the mother, did not single out a cause which could be held responsible for the increase, though the high mortality of illegitimate infants was a contributory factor.

The incidence of prematurity was almost unchanged, but the proportion of these infants who were of very low birth weight and consequently suffered a high mortality was higher than in the previous year. Congenital malformations also accounted for more infant deaths and contributed to the increase in mortality in premature infants and in illegitimate infants.

Although for some years a concern about atmospheric pollution has grown steadily, marked by the establishment of measuring stations and leading to the creation of two smoke control areas, nevertheless, the necessity for a vigorous policy became even more patent.

That the City suffered from the imposition of daily and continuous precipitation of grit could not be denied. Clear evidence of this was seen in many places—notably in the southern third of the City—on external paintwork, in the dwellings both on furniture and linen, and even more grossly on the pavements. While the City Council, with the supervision of the North Wilford Power Station having passed to the Alkali Division of the Home Office, was impotent to take action, and with the only effective remedy—closing down—so drastic, it seemed that apart from the lessening of domestic smoke, the City must remain 'dirty' for some years. This is not a confession of failure but a statement of fact; certainly the reduction of domestic smoke is still a stiff and protracted task.

If doubt exists in the public mind as to the appalling pall, almost always apparent in any season, let those doubting look, from a vantage point, over the rooftops of the older and crowded areas of the City, and a remarkable sight of multiple jets of smoke—coming from almost every chimney—will be seen. Equally too, car owners who are still attached to the open fire, will recall the layers of grime which have accumulated on all cars during the past winter, and especially during periods of fog.

\* \* \*

With a realisation of the high level of atmospheric pollution, the representatives of the Corporation faced, with a grim determination, the public enquiry—noted in this foreword last year—on the proposal of the Central Electricity Generating Board to establish an enormous power station at Holme Pierrepont.

Not only for a record, but for those who may read this and who may themselves at some time be faced with similar proposals, the essential facts that arose at the public enquiry are given on page 160.

\* \* \*

Staffing is the most important single factor in any organisation and the preventive services of this City are no exception.

Continued difficulty was experienced in getting the required number of health visitors, midwives, public health inspectors, etc., and inevitably in those circumstances, the quality of work suffered.

The shortage of the various professional members of staff is a national one and is felt in some degree in most establishments. Thus not only are difficulties experienced by the local health authorities, but the hospitals too with a shortage of nursing staff—which in some places is acute—have problems which threaten to restrict their work.

In these circumstances it is not difficult to visualise that Hospital Management Committees would like more and more assistance by way of domiciliary services to permit, for example, early discharges from hospital, whether of maternity or of surgical cases. This places on the Local Authority Health Services a burden which, at least in present circumstances, can be met only with great difficulty.

+ + +

No service, health or other, can expect to develop in aged buildings and with old fashioned equipment. Various residences adapted for this and that type of service are, at best, only a temporary arrangement but a tendency has developed to regard them as permanent and efforts to counter this and achieve progress have been nullified.

#### HEALTH REPORT 1961

The need for expediting the expansion and re-organisation of national undertakings, whether industrial or otherwise, whether in these islands or overseas, is recognised by all and accepted as a fact without dispute. Equally the case can be made for a comparable development of Health Services—the service is national and is linked to an international organisation—for the value of the potential return is undoubted. All aspects of prevention should be playing an important role in the advance towards national well-being and prosperity.

Priorities of any kind and in any sphere are often difficult to determine and, therefore, the basis of decisions is rarely clear. Nevertheless, study of the figures given on page 169 is worthy of thought and poses the question as to the balancing of priorities.

\* \* \*

Our congratulations to Mr. J. E. Westmoreland, the Mental Health Officer, on whom the honour of Membership of the Order of the British Empire was conferred by Her Majesty in the Birthday Honours list.

The honour gave pleasure to many of Mr. Westmoreland's friends and colleagues, not only in the Health Service here but also in wider national fields.

WILLIAM DODD,

1st March, 1962.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, HUNTINGDON HOUSE, NOTTINGHAM.

TELEPHONE No. 50551

### PART I VITAL STATISTICS

#### VITAL STATISTICS\*

|   |     |         | 1960      |
|---|-----|---------|-----------|
| 101033333   |     | 313,280 |           |
|   |     | 18,364  |           |
| No. of Marriages                                    |     | 2,559   | 2,730     |
|   |     |         |           |
| LIVE BIRTHS   |     |         |           |
| LEGITIMATE MALES 2,690 FEMALES 2,561                |     | 5,251   | 5,205     |
| Illegitimate ,, 307 ,, 306                          |     |         |           |
| ,, births expressed as a percentage of              |     |         |           |
| births  |     |         | 9.15%     |
|   |     | 5,864   |           |
| Live Birth Rate per 1,000 of population'            |     | 18.72   | 18.26     |
|   |     |         |           |
| STILLBIRTHS   |     | 106     | 100       |
| LEGITIMATE MALES 45 FEMALES 61                      |     |         |           |
| Illegitimate " 7 " 4                                |     |         | 15<br>115 |
| Total No. of Stillbirths                            |     | 117     |           |
| Stillbirth Rate per 1,000 live and stillbirths      |     |         |           |
| TOTAL No. of Live and Stillbirths                   |     | 5,981   | 5,844     |
| INFANT DEATHS                                       |     | 160     | 133       |
| Infant Mortality Rate TOTAL                         |     | 27 · 29 | 23.22     |
| ,, ,, legitimate births                             |     | 25.14   | 23.63     |
| " " " illegitimate "                                |     |         | 19.08     |
| Neo-Natal Mortality Rate-first four weeks of l      | ife | 20.29   | 15.36     |
| Early Neo-Natal Mortality Rate-first week ,,        | ,,  | 16.20   | 12.22     |
| Peri-Natal Mortality Rate                           |     | 35.45   | 31.66     |
|   |     | 2       | 2         |
| MATERNAL DEATHS (see page 22)                       |     |         | 0.51      |
| Maternal Mortality Rate per 1,000 live and stillbir | tns | 0.50    | 0.31      |
| DEATHS AT ALL AGES                                  |     |         |           |
| MALES 1,831 FEMALES 1,855                           |     | 3,686   | 3,441     |
|   |     |         |           |
| Death Rate per 1,000 of population                  |     | 11.77   | 10.97     |
|   |     |         |           |

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional. See page 13.

#### POPULATIONS, BIRTH, DEATH, INFANT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES

|                 | Estimated  | Birth-rate     | Death-rate     | Infant<br>mortality | Maternal<br>mortality   |
|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                 | Population   | per 1,000      | population     | rate pe             | r 1,000<br>total births |
| 1851-1855       | 55,883   | _              |                | _                   | _                       |
| 1856-1860       | 59,741   | 36.8           | 27.2           | 209                 | -                       |
| 1861-1865       | 75,765   | 34.8           | 24.9           | 192                 | _                       |
| 1866-1870       | 88,040   | 31.3           | 23.8           | 200                 | _                       |
| 1871-1875       | 89,510   | 34.1           | 24.9           | 192                 | -                       |
| 1876-1880       |  | 34.6           | 21.7           | 175                 |                         |
| 1881-1885       |  | 36.6           | 20.9           | 174                 |                         |
| 1886-1890       |  | 30 · 4         | 17.9           | 168                 | -                       |
| 1891-1895       |  | 29.5           | 18.3           | 174                 | _                       |
| 1896-1900       |  | 28.9           | 18.5           | 191                 | _                       |
| 1901-1905       |  | 27 · 7         | 17.2           | 170                 | -                       |
| 1906-1910       |  | 26 · 1         | 15.8           | 152                 | 4.54                    |
| 1911-1915       |  | 22.9           | 15 · 1         | 137                 | 3.66                    |
| 1916-1920       |  | 19.1           | 16.0           | 113                 | 4.66                    |
| 1921-1925       | 0.0000000  | 20 · 4         | 12.9           | 90                  | 3.34                    |
| 1926-1930       |  | 17.5           | 13.6           | 88                  | 3.78                    |
| 1931            |  | 17.2           | 13.6           | 82                  | 4.1                     |
| 32              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 16.4           | 12.5           | 80                  | 3.0                     |
| 33              | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 15.8           | 13.4           | 85                  | 3.5                     |
| 34              |  | 15.6           | 12.3           | 69                  | 2.4                     |
| 35              |  | 15.7           | 12.5           | 81                  | 4.4                     |
| 36              |  | 15.2           | 13.2           | 89                  | 4.5                     |
| 37              |  | 16.0           | 13.4           | 80                  | 2.8                     |
| 38              | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | 15.6           | 12.7           | 71                  | 1.8                     |
| 39              |  | 15.8           | 13.3           | 66                  | 1.3                     |
| 40              |  | 16.5           | 15.5           | 61                  | 2.7                     |
| 41              |  | 16.0           | 14.0           | 80                  | 2.8                     |
| 42              |  | 18.2           | 13.1           | 62                  | 2.5                     |
| 43              |  | 19.1           | 14.3           | 65                  | 1.38                    |
| 44              |  | 21.7           | 13.2           | 56                  | -85                     |
| 45              |  | 19.7           | 12.9           | 53                  | 1.33                    |
| 46              |  | 22.0           | 12.5           | 42                  | 1.09                    |
| 47              | 291,150  | 23.9           | 12.3           | 50                  | 1.26                    |
| 48              | 296,900  | 19.8           | 10.9           | 44                  | -49                     |
| 49              | 300,640  | 18.9           | 11.8           | 38                  | ·51                     |
| 50              | 307,000  | 17.4           | 11.1           | 31                  | .37                     |
| 51              | 306,600  | 16.97          | 11.98          | 33                  | .57                     |
| 52              | 310,700†   | 16.71          | 10.74          | 28                  | -38                     |
| 53              | 311,500  | 16.64          | 11.01          | 27                  | -77                     |
| 54              | 311,500  | 16.05          | 10.61          | 24                  | -59                     |
| 55              | 312,000  | 15.67          | 11 - 28        | 28                  | -60                     |
| 56              | 312,500  | 16.50          | 11.15          | 22                  | .76                     |
| 57              | 312,600  | 17.52          | 10.82          | 23                  | .36                     |
| 58              | 313,000  | 17.82          | 10.93          | 22                  | 1.05                    |
| 59              | 313,300  | 17.95          | 11.48          | 24                  | -35                     |
| 60<br><b>61</b> | 313,760<br>313,280   | 18·26<br>18·72 | 10·97<br>11·77 | 23<br>27            | 0·50                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Borough Boundary Extension.

<sup>†</sup> City Boundary Extension.

#### ANALYSIS OF DEATHS FROM BIRTH TO 5 YEARS

| ANALYSIS C  |           |           |            |            |                    | OIKIT                 |        |         |         |         | -                  |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| REGISTERED<br>CAUSES OF DEATH                           | 0— 7 days | 8—14 days | 15-21 days | 22—28 days | Total<br>0—28 Days | TOTAL UNDER<br>1 YEAR | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | TOTAL<br>1—4 YEARS |
| Prematurity   | 59        | 4         | -          | -          | 63                 | 63                    | -      | _       | _       | -       | _                  |
| Congenital malformations                                | 12        | 5         | 4          | 1          | 22                 | 31                    | 1      | 3       | _       | -       | 4                  |
| Birth injuries  | 5         | -         | 1          | -          | 6                  | 6                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Atelectasis   | 11        | -         | -          | -          | 11                 | 11                    | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Haemolytic disease of the newborn                       | 1         | _         | _          | _          | 1                  | 1                     | _      | _       | _       | _       | -                  |
| Bronchitis  | -         | -         | -          | 1          | 1                  | 9                     | -      | -       | _       | -       | -                  |
| Pneumonia, all forms                                    | 2         | 1         | _          | 1          | 4                  | 13                    | 3      | -       | -       | 1       | 4                  |
| Other respiratory<br>diseases and con-<br>ditions       | _         | _         | 1          | _          | 1                  | 2                     | _      | _       | _       | -       |                    |
| Gastro-intestinal infec-<br>tion including<br>dysentery | _         | _         | _          | _          | _                  | 4                     | 1      | -       | _       | _       | 1                  |
| Measles   | _         | -         | _          | _          | _                  | _                     | 1      | _       | _       | _       | 1                  |
| Whooping cough  | _         | -         | _          | _          | _                  | _                     | -      | _       | _       | -       | -                  |
| Meningococcal infections                                | _         | -         | _          | _          | _                  | _                     |        | 1       | -       | -       | 1                  |
| Non-meningococcal meningitis                            | _         | -         | -          | -          | -                  | 1                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | _                  |
| Tuberculosis  | -         | -         | -          | -          | -                  | -                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Syphilis  | -         | -         | -          | -          | -                  | -                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Leukaemia   | -         | -         | -          | -          | -                  | -                     | -      | -       | 1       | 2       | 3                  |
| Malignant neoplasms                                     | -         | -         | -          | -          | -                  | 1                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Abdominal emergencies                                   | 1         | 1         | 1          | -          | 3                  | 3                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Suffocation (overlying)                                 | -         | -         | -          | -          | -                  | -                     | -      | -       | -       | -       | -                  |
| Accident (a) motor (b) other                            | _         | =         | =          | 1          | 1                  | 3                     | _      | _       | 1       | =       | 1                  |
| Other conditions  | 4         | 1         | 1          | -          | 6                  | 12                    | 1      | -       | -       | 1       | 2                  |
| TOTALS  | 95        | 12        | 8          | 4          | 119                | 160                   | 7      | 4       | 2       | 4       | 17                 |

#### PART II

#### THE PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

National Health Service Acts 1946-1961 Mental Health Act 1959

HEALTH CENTRES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE

**IMMUNISATION** 

HOME NURSING

HOME HELP

MENTAL HEALTH

CITY AMBULANCE

#### HEALTH CENTRES

#### THE JOHN RYLE HEALTH CENTRE

The continuance of financial restrictions leading to curtailment of capital expenditure on new buildings meant that for another year—and probably for others yet—the work of the centre, especially that of the local health authority, was undertaken in cramped rooms, which consequently became very crowded.

Nevertheless, despite this it was evident that the needs of the population of the estate, in so far as preventive work and general medical services were concerned, were met adequately and effectively.

That the centre suffers, in the eyes of the Clifton residents, from certain disadvantages seems to be reflected in the relatively low numbers of those who are on the list of the medical practitioners conducting surgeries at the centre. It is understood that the aggregate number of those registered with the doctors is less than the maximum permitted number on one individual's list. While acknowledging that the site, in relation to the rest of the estate, is unsuitably located and therefore inconvenient to many residents, it is not possible yet to assess the view expressed by some—medical and others—that general practitioner services are preferred when available at the home of the doctor.

It is hoped that the allocation of capital funds here will, within the next two years, permit the erection of a permanent Health Centre which, sited near the centre of the estate, may not only find more favour with the residents, but will also give the long needed facilities for the authority's own essential health services.

#### MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Live Births. An increase again occurred in the number of babies born to mothers living in the City. There were 5,864 live births, giving a birth rate of 18.72, the highest since 1949.

Stillbirths. The number of stillbirths was 117, which gave a rate of 19.56 per thousand total births. The enquiry into the cause of each stillbirth was continued, and the results which are given on page 23 again show the predominance of prematurity without other known associated cause, congenital malformation, and maternal toxaemia in the aetiology of these foetal deaths.

|        | I       | ive Births |                    | St      | illbirths          |        |
|--------|---------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| Year - | Notting | ham        | England<br>& Wales | Notting | England<br>& Wales |        |
|        | Number  | Rate       | Rate               | Number  | Rate               | Rate   |
| 1947   | 6,960   | 23.9       | 20.6               | 156     | 21.9               | 24 · 1 |
| 48     | 5,887   | 19.82      | 17.9               | 141     | 23.3               | 23.2   |
| 49     | 5,703   | 19.96      | 16.7               | 116     | 19.9               | 22.7   |
| 50     | 5,363   | 17 - 47    | 15.8               | 107     | 19.5               | 22.7   |
| 51     | 5,203   | 16.97      | 15.5               | 114     | 22.72              | 23.0   |
| 52     | 5,191   | 16.71      | 15.3               | 120     | 22.58              | 22.7   |
| 53     | 5,185   | 16.64      | 15.5               | 107     | 18.97              | 22.5   |
| 54     | 5,001   | 16.05      | 15.2               | 101     | 19.79              | 23.5   |
| 55     | 4,893 > | 15 - 67    | 15.0               | 125     | 24.91              | 23.2   |
| 56     | 5,155   | 16.50      | 15.6               | 125     | 23 - 67            | 22.9   |
| 57     | 5,478   | 17.52      | 16.1               | 109     | 19.51              | 22.5   |
| 58     | 5,577   | 17.82      | 16.4               | 131     | 22.95              | 21.6   |
| 59     | 5,624   | 17.95      | 16.5               | 114     | 19.87              | 21.0   |
| 60     | 5,729   | 18 - 26    | 17.2               | 115     | 19.68              | 19.8   |
| 61     | 5,864   | 18.72      | 17.4               | 117     | 19.56              | 18.7   |

Infant Mortality. The number of deaths occurring in children under 1 year of age was 160, giving an infant mortality rate of 27.29.

The analysis of registered causes of death in these children given on page 12 and summarised below in comparison with other years, shows that the number of deaths attributed to prematurity was responsible for a large part of the increase in infant mortality.

|                              | Number of deaths |      |      |      |      |      |                                      |      |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| Death due to                 | 1961             | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955                                 | 1954 |  |
| Prematurity                  | 63               | 38   | 34   | 44   | 36   | 35   | 34                                   | 33   |  |
| Congenital malformations     | 31               | 21   | 27   | 29   | 31   | 18   | 32                                   | 22   |  |
| Birth injuries               | 6                | 8    | 15   | 9    | 13   | 7    | 10                                   | 11   |  |
| Atelectasis                  | 11               | 14   | 8    | 1    | 4    | 9    | 4                                    | 1    |  |
| Respiratory diseases         | 24               | 25   | 35   | 27   | 28   | 21   | 41                                   | 28   |  |
| Gastro intestinal infections | 4                | 4    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2                                    | 3    |  |
| Other causes                 | 21               | 23   | 16   | 12   | 12   | 21   | 34<br>32<br>10<br>4<br>41<br>2<br>14 | 24   |  |
|                              | 160              | 133  | 136  | 123  | 126  | 113  | 137                                  | 122  |  |

|      |  | Nottin | gham    | England & Wales |
|------|--|--------|---------|-----------------|
| Year |  | Number | Rate    | Rate            |
| 1947 |  | 351    | 50      | 41 · 4          |
| 48   |  | 261    | 44      | 33.9            |
| 49   |  | 219    | 38      | 32.4            |
| 50   |  | 165    | 31      | 29.6            |
| 51   |  | 170    | 32.7    | 29.7            |
| 52   |  | 146    | 28 · 13 | 27.6            |
| 53   |  | 140    | 27.00   | 26.8            |
| 54   |  | 122    | 24 - 35 | 25 · 4          |
| 55   |  | 137    | 28.00   | 24.9            |
| 56   |  | 113    | 21.92   | 23.7            |
| 57   |  | 126    | 23.00   | 23 · 1          |
| 58   |  | 123    | 22.05   | 22.2            |
| 59   |  | 136    | 24.18   | 22.0            |
| 60   |  | 133    | 23 - 22 | 21.8            |
| 61   |  | 160    | 27 - 29 | 21.4            |

**Neo-Natal Mortality.** The majority, 80%, of the 119 infants who did not survive the first month of life died in the first week. The neo-natal mortality rate was 20.29 per 1,000 live births.

An enquiry into the cause of each death, including details of ante-natal care and confinement, was carried out and the results are tabulated on page 24.

|      |               | From 4 weeks |
|------|---------------|--------------|
| Year | Under 4 weeks | to 1 year    |
| 1951 | <br>19.80     | 12.9         |
| 52   | <br>17.91     | 10.22        |
| 53   | <br>16.39     | 10.61        |
| 54   | <br>14.80     | 9.55         |
| 55   | <br>16.76     | 11 · 24      |
| 56   | <br>15 - 13   | 6.79         |
| 57   | <br>15 · 15   | 7.85         |
| 58   | <br>15 · 42   | 6.63         |
| 59   | <br>17 - 25   | 6.93         |
| 60   | <br>15.36     | 7.86         |
| 61   | <br>20 · 29   | 7.0          |

A table of mortality rates for the principal causes of death in this period, viz., prematurity and congenital malformations, derived from the neo-natal death enquiry, shows the increase in mortality in 1961 from these two causes.

NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES

| Cause of Death           | 1961    | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 |
|--------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Prematurity              | <br>9.0 | 6.8  | 6.0  | 7.2  | 5.3  |
| Congenital malformations | <br>4.9 | 1.9  | 5.1  | 3.7  | 3.4  |
| Other causes             | <br>6.3 | 6.3  | 5.7  | 4.3  | 6.6  |

Early Neo-natal Mortality. The deaths of 95 infants occurred in the first week of life, giving a rate of 16.2 per thousand live births.

Peri-natal Mortality. The number of stillbirths and early neo-natal deaths totalled 212, giving a rate of 35.45 per 1,000 live and still births.

The ascertainable causes of these foetal and infant deaths extracted from the stillbirth and neo-natal death enquiry are analysed in the following table.

|                        |                              |       | HAVE | Deaths |     |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------|--------|-----|--|--|--|
| Primary factors is     | Primary factors in causation |       |      |        |     |  |  |  |
| Ante-natal causes:     |                              |       |      |        |     |  |  |  |
| Toxacmia including h   | naemori                      | rhage |      | 19     | 12  |  |  |  |
| A.P.H. without toxac   |                              | 10    | 6    |        |     |  |  |  |
| Rh. incompatibility    | * * *                        |       |      | 3      | -   |  |  |  |
| Intra-natal causes:    |                              |       |      |        |     |  |  |  |
| Y                      |                              |       |      | 14     | 6   |  |  |  |
| Asphyxia               |                              | - ::  |      | 12     | 1   |  |  |  |
| Other                  |                              |       |      | 8      | 6   |  |  |  |
|                        |                              |       |      |        |     |  |  |  |
| Post-natal causes:     |                              |       |      |        |     |  |  |  |
| Infection only         |                              |       |      | 1      |     |  |  |  |
| Congenital malformatio | on                           |       |      | 41     | 23  |  |  |  |
| Prematurity only       |                              |       |      | 52     | 52  |  |  |  |
| Other causes           |                              |       |      | 10     | 8   |  |  |  |
| Unknown                |                              |       |      | 42     | 27  |  |  |  |
| All causes             |                              |       |      | 212    | 141 |  |  |  |

Illegitimate Births. The illegitimacy rate increased in 1961 to 10.45% a figure which is nearly twice the national average in recent years. A comparison is made in the following table.

|      | 11     | Illegitimate Live births |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| H    | Notti  | ngham                    | England & Wales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year | Number | % of total               | % of total      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949 | 442    | 7.8                      | 5.1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50   | 386    | 7.2                      | 5.1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51   | 342    | 6.7                      | 4.8             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52   | 382    | 7.4                      | 4.8             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53   | 366    | 7.1                      | 4.7             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54   | 375    | 7.5                      | 4.7             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55   | 354    | 7.2                      | 4.7             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56   | 384    | 7.4                      | 4.8             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57   | 457    | 8.3                      | 4.8             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58   | 514    | 9.2                      | 4.9             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59   | 547    | 9.7                      | 5.1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60   | 524    | 9.1                      | 5.4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61   | 613    | 10.45                    | N.A.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Although there is not necessarily a higher mortality rate in illegitimate infants, as for example in 1960 when the rate for illegitimate infants was lower than that for legitimate infants, the greater hazard to life incurred by these children is shown by the increase in the infant mortality rate to 45.68 as compared with 19.08 in 1960. The corresponding rates for legitimate children were 25.14 in 1961 and 23.63 in the previous year.

Prematurity. The incidence of premature live births, which numbered 481, was 8 · 2% of all live births, showing little change from the figure of 8 · 12% for 1960. The mortality in the neo-natal period increased, however, and an analysis of these deaths by weight and place of birth showed that this was due partly to a greater number of deaths amongst those babies weighing over 4 lbs. 6oz. at birth. There was also an increase in the number of the smallest premature babies a group which has the highest mortality rate.

The neo-natal mortality rate per 1,000 premature babies was 158.0 compared with 7.97 for mature infants. The death rate from 4 weeks to 1 year was 20.79 for premature and 5.75 for mature babies.

In January, a baby weighing only 1 lb. 9 oz. was born at home at 24 weeks gestation, and according to practice was transferred to the City Hospital. After nearly 4 months and having achieved a weight of 4 lbs. 15 oz., the baby was discharged home to the care of the domiciliary premature baby nurse.

Neo-Natal Mortality of Premature Babies

| Dial  |      |                         | Born in hospitals<br>and nursing homes |         |                |      |      |     |      |         |
|---|------|-------------------------|--|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|---------|
|   | No.  | Transferred to hospital |  |         | Nursed at home |      |      | No. | No.  | 0/      |
|   | born | No.                     | Died                                   | %       | No.            | Died | %    | bom | died | %       |
| Up to & incl.<br>3 lb. 4 oz<br>3 lb. 4 oz.— | 12   | 9                       | 5                                      | 55 - 55 | 3              | 3    | 100  | 56  | 38   | 67 - 86 |
| 4 lb. 6 oz.<br>4 lb. 6 oz.                  | 13   | 8                       | 0                                      | 0       | 5              | 0    | 0    | 66  | 12   | 18 - 18 |
| 4lb. 15 oz.<br>4 lb. 15 oz.—                | 22   | 6                       | 3                                      | 50.00   | 16             | 0    | 0    | 71  | 5    | 7 - 04  |
| 5 lb. 8 oz.                                 | 90   | 5                       | 1                                      | 20.00   | 85             | 2    | 2.35 | 151 | 7    | 4.64    |
| TOTALS                                      | 137  | 28                      | 9                                      | 32 · 14 | 109            | 5    | 4.58 | 344 | 62   | 18 - 02 |

**Maternal Deaths.** There were 5 deaths of mothers, 2 of whom were not resident in the City. The maternal mortality rate was 0.50. The cause of death was certified in each case as follows:—

1. I (a) Fulminating bronchopneumonia

aged 42 years

- (b) Influenza
- (c) 28 weeks pregnant. Essential hypertension.
  Post mortem examination.
- \*2. I (a) Bilateral pulmonary infraction

aged 27 years

- (b) Right pelvic vein thrombosis
- (c) Dilation of right side of heart.

Post mortem examination.

\*3. Verdict: Extreme shock and vaso motor collapse consequent upon a transfusion reaction due to the presence of white cell anti-bodies in the deceased's blood.

aged 37 years

Post mortem examination and inquest.

4. I (a) Acute left ventricular failure.

aged 26 years

(b) Toxaemia of pregnancy.

(c) Caesarian section.

Post mortem examination and inquest.

I (a) Generalised peritonitis
 (Baby born 30.11.61 in hospital).

 Investigation incomplete by 31.12.61.

aged 36 years

<sup>\*</sup> Not resident in the City.

# ANALYSIS OF STILLBIRTHS

|                      | 45-             | 1          | 1.1.1  | 1.1   | 1                          | 1                         | 1            | 1       | 1     |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| 1er                  | 64              | 1          | 114  | 1.1   | -                          | 1                         | 1            | 5       | 7     |
| Age of mother        | 35-             | 2          | 2  | 1 %   | 1                          | -                         | 3            | 4       | 18    |
| of 1                 | 34              | 4          | 122  | - 1   | -                          | 1                         | 1            | 7       | 18    |
| Age                  | 25-             | 6          |  | 10.1  | 2                          | -                         |              | 7       | 27    |
|                      | 20-             | 2          | - 1  | 20.51   | 9                          | 1                         | 3            | 7       | 26    |
|                      | 15-             | 7          | 010  |   | 1                          | 1                         | 2            | 9       | 21    |
| dy                   | 5 or<br>over    | -          | -2-  | ₩ 1   | 2                          | 1                         | 2            | 9       | 16    |
| fami                 | 4               | 61         | 1  |   | 1                          | 1                         | 1            | 2       | 00    |
| E.                   | 6               | r.         |  | 12  | 2                          | -                         | 1            | 7       | 21    |
| Place in family      | 61              | 4          | - 1 -  | € I   | 1                          | -                         | -            | 9       | 17    |
| H                    | -               | 12         | 416  | 94  | 9                          | 1                         | N            | 15      | 55    |
| re*                  | duate<br>Inade- | 9          | 1 - 1 - 2  | 9 1   | 3                          | -                         | 2            | 1       | 29    |
| A.N.care*            | Barely          | =          | 1 1 9  | 6.5   | 4                          | 1                         | 10           | 17      | 56    |
| V                    | Adequate        | 7          | 128  | 2 -   | 3                          | -                         | 1            | 12      | 32    |
| r<br>ns.             | None            | 14         | 5000   | 4   | ın                         | 1                         | 3            | 18      | 26    |
| Other<br>complic'ns. | Labour          | -          | 1 - 2  | 1.1   | -                          | 1                         | 2            | 3       | 10    |
| Соп                  | Preg.           | 6          | 2  | 975   | 4                          | 61                        | 3            | 15      | 51    |
| t                    | Post morten     | 2          | L01  | 4 -   | 2                          | 1                         | -            | 7       | 27    |
|                      | Maceration      | 7          | 1 + +  | 200   |                            | -                         | 3            | 23      | 45    |
|                      | Premature       | 18         | 614  | L 12  | 9                          | 1                         | 9            | 24      | 73    |
| Sex                  | ы               | 16         | 0.64   | 5   | 7                          | 1                         | 4            | 17      | 99    |
| S                    | Ä.              | 00         | 2-6  | 9   | 3                          | -                         | 4            | 19      | 51    |
|                      | Legitimate      | 23         | 9 4 5  | 12  | 6                          | 2                         | 7            | 32      | 106   |
| ıt                   | Nursing<br>Home | 1          | 1 1 1  | 11  | - 1                        | 1                         | 1            | 1       | 1     |
| Born at              | Home            | 3          | 101  | 1.1   | L                          | 1                         | 1            | 00      | 13    |
| H                    | IssiqsoH        | 21         | 879  | 13  | 10                         | 2                         | 00           | 28      | 104   |
|                      | Total           | 24         | 849  | 13  | 10                         | 2                         | 00           | 36      | 117   |
|                      |                 | ion        | birth:<br>xia  | with A.P.H.†<br>No. A.P.H.                        | hout                       | bility                    | sa           | :       | T     |
|                      |                 | Congenital | Hazard of birth  (a) Injury  (b) Asphyxia  (c) Other | Maternal toxaemia (a) With A.P.H.† (b) No. A.P.H. | A.P.H. without<br>toxacmia | Rhesus<br>incompatibility | Other causes | Unknown | TOTAL |
|                      |                 |            |  | 4   | 1                          |                           |              | _       |       |

\* Classification of Ante-Natal Care adopted as in the "Maternity in Great Britain" Survey.

Adequate at least 9 clinic attendances starting in the first 3 months of pregnancy.

Adequate at least 9 clinic attendances starting in the first 3 mon Barely adequate " " 6 " " second 3 ". Inadequate attendances only in last 3 months.

† Ante-partum haemorrhage

# ANALYSIS OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS

| 1-                   |                            |                            |   |                           |  |                     |              |         |        |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|--------|
|                      | 45-49                      | 1                          | 1.1.1   | 1                         | 1.1.1  | 1                   | 1            | 1       | 1      |
| er                   | 44 49                      | 1                          | 1.1.1   | 1                         | 1.1.1  | 1                   | 1            | 1       | 1      |
| Age of mother        | 35                         | 6                          | 1 = 1   | 1                         | 111  | 9                   | 1            | 63      | 12     |
| of n                 | 34                         | 7                          | 141   | 1                         | 111  | 11                  | 1            | 2       | 22     |
| lge l                | 25-29                      | 6                          | ww 1  |                           | - 11   | 12                  | 1            | 1       | 31     |
| 1                    | 20-                        | 9                          | rv 40 1   | 1                         | 211  | 15                  | 2            |         | 34     |
|                      | 15-                        | 4                          | 110   | 1                         | - 1 1  | 6                   | 2            | 2       | 20     |
| ly                   | 5 or<br>over               | 0.                         | 11  | 1                         |  | 13                  | 1            | 3       | 24     |
| ami                  | 4                          | 4                          | 24-1  | 1                         | 111  | -                   | -            | -       | 10     |
| ii l                 | 6                          | 2                          | 14.1  | -                         | 111  | 7                   | L            | 1       | 12     |
| Place in family      | 61                         | 6                          |   | - 1                       |  | 6                   | 1            | -       | 26     |
| d                    |                            | 6                          | 202   | 1                         | 011  | 23                  | 3            | 2       | 47     |
| *                    | Inadequate                 | 0                          | 110   | 1                         |  | 22                  | F            | 4       | 32     |
| A.N. care*           | Barely                     | 12                         | 1 2 3   | -                         | 211  | 18                  | 4            | 6       | 45     |
|                      | Adequate                   | 14                         | 1 6 5   | 1                         | 1-1  | 13                  | 2            | -       | 42     |
| ns.                  | None                       | 16                         | 644   | 1                         | 411  | 33                  | 3            | 5       | 20     |
| Other<br>mplic's     | Labour                     | 2                          | 011   | 1                         | 111  | 9                   | 1            | 1       | ==     |
| Other<br>complic'ns. | Preg.                      | 11                         | 641   | -                         | 111  | 14                  | 3            | 2       | 38     |
|                      | Post morter                | 11                         | L 4 t   | - 1                       | - 1 1  | 12                  | 5            | 2       | 43     |
| д                    | 7-<br>27<br>days           | 12                         | 211   | 1                         | 6011   | -                   | 4            | 2       | 24     |
| Age at death         | 2- 7-<br>6 27<br>days days | 9                          | 60 1 1  | 1                         |  | 4                   | 2            | 1       | 16     |
| Age at               | 24-<br>47<br>hrs.          | 2                          | 121   | 1                         | 1 1 1  | 12                  | 1            | 2       | 20     |
|                      | 0-<br>23<br>hrs.           | 6                          | 1 6 2   | 1                         | 1 1 1  | 36                  | 1            | 4       | 59     |
|                      | Premature                  | 7                          | 4 5   | 1                         | 1 1 1  | 53                  | 3            | 4       | 92     |
| Sex                  | щ                          | 14                         | -41   | - 1                       | -11  | 25                  | -            | 2       | 48     |
| S                    | M.                         | 15                         | L40   | 1                         | 611  | 28                  | 5            | 9       | 71     |
|                      | Legitimate                 | 25                         | 1771  | 1                         | 211  | 44                  | 2            | 5       | 86     |
| at                   | Nursing<br>Home            | -                          | 1 1 1   | 1                         | 111  | - 1                 | 1            | 1       | -      |
| Вогпа                | Home                       | 6                          | 1 6 1   | 1                         | 211  | ∞                   | 6            | 3       | 29     |
| Д.                   | LesiqsoH                   | 19                         | ∞ 10 ←  |                           | 211  | 45                  | 3            | 20      |        |
|                      | Total                      | 29                         | 00 00 71  | -                         | 411  | 53                  | 9            | 00      | 119 89 |
|                      |                            | Congenital<br>malformation | Hazard of birth:  (a) Injury (b) Asphyxia (c) Other | Chesus<br>incompatibility | Infection:  (a) Resp'y.  (b) Gastro-intest.  (c) Other | Prematurity<br>only | Other causes | Unknown | Total  |
|                      |                            | Con                        | Hazs<br>G@@   | Rhesus                    | Infe<br>©©©  | Prema               | Oth          | Chk     |        |

\* Classification of Ante-Natal Care adopted as in the "Maternity in Great Britain" Survey.

Adequate at least 9 clinic attendances starting in the first 3 months of pregnancy.

Barely adequate , , , 6 , , , , , second 3 , , , , , ... Adequate at least 9 clinic attendances seasons.

Barely adequate , , , 6 ,, ,, ,, ...

Inadequate attendances only in last 3 months.

#### MIDWIFERY SERVICE

The domiciliary midwives attended 2,858, or 48.6% of the total, confinements of City mothers.

They continued the nursing on their return home after confinement of 464 mothers who had been booked initially, but who were admitted to hospital because of abnormality; they also nursed 260 mothers who were booked for hospital confinement and who were discharged home early.

In September, the Health Committee approved a temporary extension of home nursing after delivery at the City Hospital, because of the shortage of hospital midwives. The position was reviewed in December when it was decided to discontinue the arrangement as from 1st January, 1962, in view of the position of the home midwifery service.

As previously, midwives held a booking session weekly at 8 centres; bookings were also made at two centres at the same time as the doctor's sessions.

Midwives continued to attend at the surgeries of five general practitioners.

#### VISITS BY MIDWIVES

| Ante-natal  |         |              |     | 22,156 |
|-------------|---------|--------------|-----|--------|
| Post-natal  |         |              |     | 44,782 |
| Special     |         |              |     | 7,499  |
| Social emer | gency i | investigatio | ons | 774    |

Maternity Medical Services. More general practitioners were booked by mothers and, following the recommendation of the Ministry of Health in its circular ECL. 81/60, operative from 1st

January, 1961, there was an increase of 3.0% in the number of confinements at which the general practitioner was present.

|          | T11                        | Confinements |          |                 |         |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Year     | Total home<br>confinements | Doctor       | s booked | Doctors present |         |  |  |  |  |
|          |                            | No.          | % total  | No.             | % total |  |  |  |  |
| 1951     | 2,493                      | 809          | 32.8     | 331             | 13.2    |  |  |  |  |
| 52       | 2,534                      | 996          | 39.3     | 307             | 12.1    |  |  |  |  |
| 53       | 2,680                      | 1,251        | 46.7     | 363             | 13.5    |  |  |  |  |
| 54       | 2,541                      | 1,355        | 53 - 3   | 352             | 13.9    |  |  |  |  |
| 54<br>55 | 2,521                      | 1,478        | 58-6     | 323             | 12.8    |  |  |  |  |
| 56       | 2,646                      | 1,705        | 64.4     | 292             | 11.0    |  |  |  |  |
| 57       | 2,844                      | 1,972        | 69.2     | 308             | 10.8    |  |  |  |  |
| 58       | 2,863                      | 2,088        | 72.9     | 274             | 9.6     |  |  |  |  |
| 59       | 2,933                      | 2,105        | 71.8     | 247             | 8.4     |  |  |  |  |
| 60       | 2,876                      | 2,237        | 77.7     | 214             | 7.4     |  |  |  |  |
| 61       | 2,858                      | 2,323        | 81 - 3   | 298             | 10-4    |  |  |  |  |

Medical Aid. The number of calls made to doctors through the Emergency Medical Service showed an overall increase of 8%, the main reasons being rupture of the perineum in 24.5% of births, prolonged labour occurring in 3% of pregnancies, while in 3.5% the cause was pre-eclamptic toxaemia. On analysis it appeared that primary suture of the perineum followed 7.4% of the total number of home confinements while 68.6% of patients with tears had been sutured previously. An analysis of medical aid calls is given on page 33.

**Eye Conditions.** There were 7 cases of ophthalmia neonatorum notified, one occurring in the child of a Jamaican woman who was confined at home, and was due to gonococcal infection, the first for many years.

Maternity Emergency Service. The number of calls for the Obstetric Unit from the City Hospital fell by one—as the table shows.

|                   |        |             |     |       | 1961   | 1960    | 1959 |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|------|
| Post partum haem  | orrhag | e, primar   | у   |       | 19     | 11      | 5    |
| ** **             | **     | second      |     |       |        | 1       |      |
| " "               | **     | with sl     |     |       | 3      | 3       | 4    |
| Retained placenta |        |             |     |       | 16     | 19      | 17   |
| ,, ,,             |        | ost partun  |     | rhage | 3      | 4       | 7    |
| 11 11             |        | elay in sec |     |       |        | _       |      |
| Uterine inertia   |        |             |     |       | -      | _       | 1    |
| Severe anaemia    |        |             |     |       | -      | -1 -1 m | 1    |
| Prolapsed cord    |        |             |     |       | -      | _       | _    |
| Ante partum haen  | norrha | ge          |     |       | 2      | 3       | 1    |
| Malpresentation   |        |             |     |       | eneme. | -       | 1    |
| Foetal distress   |        |             |     |       | 3      |         | 1    |
| Obstetric shock   |        |             |     |       |        | 2       | 1    |
| Asphyxiated baby  |        |             | 1.0 |       | -      | 1       | 1    |
| Eclampsia         |        |             |     |       | _      | 2       | _    |
| Abortion          |        |             |     |       | -      | 1       |      |
|                   |        |             |     |       |        |         |      |

Hospital Admissions. There were 47 admissions to hospital at the midwives' request, a decrease of 5 since last year.

Hospital Confinements. Arrangements were made for 377 mothers to be delivered in hospital because of unsatisfactory home conditions from a total of 731 applications. About 30% of the applicants were West Indian, some of whom were in an advanced state of pregnancy on arrival in this country. An analysis is given of the homeland of the applicants.

| Country of origin  |      | Number of applicants |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | 1961 | 1960                 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |
| British Isles      | 406  | 444                  | 412  | 476  | 402  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Indies        | 260  | 223                  | 161  | 229  | 167  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India and Pakistan | 40   | 31                   | 22   | 27   | 19   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Others             | 25   | 26                   | 20   | 27   | 41   |  |  |  |  |  |

Analgesia. Pethidine, used in approximately 34% of home confinements, was administered to 977 mothers as compared with 892 mothers last year. It was combined with gas and air analgesia in 526 cases, with trichloroethylene in 239 and with both in 8 cases.

Inhalation analgesia was used in 1,923 or 67.3% of domiciliary confinements. Gas and air was administered to 1,265 mothers, trichloroethylene to 646 and both to 12.

The equipping of every midwife with either a Trilene or a Gas and Air machine was completed in the course of the year.

Oxygen. Each midwife carried a "Sparklet" apparatus; oxygen was administered to 28 babies by inhalation.

**Transport.** Allowances were made to 38 midwives who used their own car in the course of their duty; 2 motor scooters and and 7 cycles were also in use. On occasions the Council's light car service was also used.

Relief Arrangements. There was no change in these arrangements, but modifications were necessary from time to time to meet shortage of staff and absence owing to illness. The midwives because of the frequency of fog during the year preferred not to adopt the rota system.

X-ray Examination. Arrangement for large film chest X-ray examination was made at the first visit of all expectant mothers to the ante-natal clinics; 847 were examined and there were 414 defaulters.

**Blood Examinations.** The number of these examinations continued to increase. This is reflected in the number of mothers referred to hospital for booking on social grounds and included those who were under the care of the family doctor and who were

referred for blood examinations only. It also included blood examinations of those mothers attending the City's ante-natal clinics and who were booked for home confinement.

A total of 2,345 first and 1,365 repeat specimens were taken for haemoglobin examination, which included 1,142 first and 212 repeat samples taken from mothers referred by general practitioners.

Blood was sent for grouping and rhesus typing from 916 new cases, including 305 referred by family doctors, and a total of 452 repeat samples were examined for the presence of abnormal antibodies, including 125 sent by general practitioners. In addition 784 blood films were examined.

Midwives took samples from mother and baby on 122 occasions at the request of the Regional Blood Transfusion Laboratory. On 3 occasions samples of the mother's saliva were forwarded on request when the presence of rare antibodies was suspected.

Of a total of 2,345, Kahn tests performed, 9 were positive.

**Relaxation and Mothercraft.** As formerly, these classes were held weekly at 6 centres and were designed primarily for mothers expecting to be confined at home, the hospitals making their own provision for their patients.

Altogether 656 mothers attended a total of 274 sessions, the average attendance being 7.9.

Consultant Clinic. There was a decrease in the number of expectant mothers referred to this weekly clinic at the Edwards Lane Welfare Centre; 435 attended during the ante natal period, 10 in the post natal period, and there were 479 return visits.

Home Care of Premature Babies. Of 11 midwives trained for this work, four carried out these specialised duties.

One baby born prematurely at home weighed 1 lb. 9 oz. at birth, but was successfully nursed in hospital and subsequently at home. This is the smallest baby known to survive in the City.

#### CARE OF PREMATURE BABIES

|  | 1961  | 1960  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Premature babies born at home            | 137   | 130   |
| Subsequently removed to hospital         | 28    | 29    |
| Discharged from hospital for domiciliary |       |       |
| care                                     | 273   | 203   |
| Visits paid during the year              | 5,355 | 5,592 |

**Staff.** The staff consisted of 2 supervisors, 42 full time midwives and 5 employed part time for nursing only; 6 midwives left, 2 retired and 7 full time and one part time midwives joined the staff. In addition, one midwife was promoted to the post of Assistant Non-Medical Supervisor. On the basis of the recommendation contained in the Report of the Working Party on Midwives, in 1949, 55 full time midwives are required to meet the present number of births.

There was a slight reduction in the case load of home midwives due to an increase in the number of hospital confinements; the case load was 100 for midwives with a pupil and 76 for those practising alone. The relief this afforded was offset by long periods of sickness in addition to two midwives being absent on maternity leave, and by the early discharge of mothers from hospital.

The increase in sickness among midwives gave some cause for concern and it accounted for the loss of 800 days as compared with 465 days last year. There were 252 days for maternity leave so that, on the basis that each midwife took 129 offduty days, the total time lost was the equivalent of 4½ midwives.

Miss E. Major retired on 21st April after 37 years' practice, 18 of which were spent as a City midwife.

Miss G. Pritchard retired on 6th October owing to ill health, after 10 years as a district midwife.

On 1st September Miss N. Antill commenced duty as Assistant Non-Medical Supervisor and Miss M. Tomlinson, the temporary assistant, retired.

**Training.** Statutory refresher courses were attended by 11 midwives; 8 midwives were trained in the teaching of relaxation to mothers.

University College Hospital, London, sent 6 medical students to Nottingham for training in domiciliary midwifery; they attended 35 confinements. As in former years they lodged at the City Hospital and at the Women's Hospital.

Midwifery Training. In association with the Firs Maternity Hospital 30 places were provided for district training of pupil midwives for Part II of the Certificate of the Central Midwives Board.

#### REQUIREMENTS OF THE CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD

The Statutory Instrument, 1961, No. 810 which came into effect on 1st June authorised changes in the rules of the Central Midwives Board.

The principal changes affected the training of pupil midwives, and the prescribed uniform.

The Board also published a statement which came into force on 1st June regarding that part of the Population (Statistics) Act 1960 which concerned the notification of stillbirths and a consequential amendment to Notice No. 10 of the Midwives Code of Practice to include this enactment.

## CONFINEMENTS IN THE CITY

|                              | TOTALS            |           | 2,877                        | 17                  | 2,894 | 2,513          | 668  | 1,471   | 108                 | 1,042    | 6,033 | 06                      | -               | 9,018  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| nothers etc.                 |                   | Stillborn | 1                            | 1                   | 1     | 24             | 4    | 69      |                     | 18       | 111   | a lay                   | 1               | 111    |
| NOTTINGHAMSHIRE mothers etc. |                   | Live      | 19                           | 1                   | 19    | 481            | 399  | 1,149   | 83                  | 853      | 2,965 | 43                      | 1               | 3,027  |
| NOTTING                      |                   | Total     | 19                           | 1                   | 19    | 505            | 403  | 1,214   | 83                  | 871      | 3,076 | 43                      |                 | 3,138  |
| others                       | Ottices           | Stillborn | 13                           | 1                   | 13    | 70             | 20   | 10      | 1                   | 3        | 103   | sol pr                  |                 | 116    |
| NOTITINGHAM mothers          | THE CONTRACTOR IN | Live      | 2,845                        | 17                  | 2,862 | 1,938          | 476  | 247     | 25                  | 168      | 2,854 | 47                      | 1               | 5,764  |
| SN SN                        | ON                | Total     | 2,858                        | 17                  | 2,875 | 2,008          | 496  | 257     | 25                  | 171      | 2,957 | 47                      | 1               | 5,880  |
|                              | Dearen            | FLACE     | At home—conducted by midwife | in private practice |       | Hospitals—City | Firs | Women's | " St. Mary's Annexe | Highbury |       | Nursing Home—St. Idloes | County midwives | TOTALS |

#### MULTIPLE DELIVERIES

|                                   |                    | Twin         | S             |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Place of Confinement              | Total              | City         | Out of City   |  |
| At home—conducted by midwife      | <br>11             | 10           | 1             |  |
| Hospitals—City<br>Firs<br>Women's | <br>62<br>12<br>30 | 42<br>5<br>7 | 20<br>7<br>23 |  |
| ,, St. Mary's Annexe<br>Highbury  | <br>17             | 4            | 13            |  |
| Nursing Home                      | <br>1              | -            | 1             |  |
| Totals                            | <br>133            | 68           | 65            |  |

#### MEDICAL AID CALLS TO DOCTORS

|                    |       | 1961                    |       | 1960                        |       | 1959                        |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Mothers            | No.   | % of home confine-ments | No.   | % of home confine-<br>ments | No.   | % of home confine-<br>ments |
| Ruptured perineum  | 699   | 24 · 46                 | 581   | 20.10                       | 533   | 18-17                       |
| Pyrexia            | 46    | 1.61                    | 61    | 2.11                        | 73    | 2.49                        |
| Abnormal           |       |                         |       |                             |       |                             |
| presentation       | 68    | 2.40                    | 60    | 2.08                        | 45    | 1.53                        |
| Prolonged labour   | 93    | 3 - 25                  | 103   | 3.57                        | 83    | 2.83                        |
| Ante-partum        |       | 1                       |       |                             |       |                             |
| haemorrhage        | 87    | 3.04                    | 69    | 2.39                        | 70    | 2.39                        |
| Post-partum        |       |                         |       |                             |       |                             |
| haemorrhage        | 52    | 1.82                    | 47    | 1.63                        | 43    | 1 - 47                      |
| Retained placenta  | 29    | 1.01                    | 32    | 1.11                        | 30    | 1.02                        |
| Obstetric shock    | 2     | 0.07                    | 4     | 0.14                        | 5     | 0.17                        |
| Abortion and       | 111   |                         |       |                             | 1     |                             |
| miscarriage        | 26    | 0.91                    | 21    | 0.73                        | 23    | 0.78                        |
| Phlebitis          | 24    | 0.84                    | 22    | 0.76                        | 17    | 0.58                        |
| Premature labour   | 57    | 1.99                    | 58    | 2.01                        | 62    | 2.11                        |
| Pre-eclamptic      | 3.000 |                         | OH    |                             | 7.10  | TENETH C                    |
| toxaemia           | 101   | 3.53                    | 70    | 2.42                        | 28    | 0.95                        |
| Hypertension       | 24    | 0.84                    | 15    | 0.52                        | 9     | 0.31                        |
| Breast conditions  | 29    | 1.01                    | 27    | 0.93                        | 29    | 0.99                        |
| Urinary conditions | 11    | 0.38                    | 11    | 0.38                        | 11    | 0.37                        |
| Foetal distress    | 73    | 2.56                    | 62    | 2.15                        | 31    | 1.06                        |
| Premature rupture  |       |                         |       |                             |       |                             |
| of membranes       | 53    | 1.85                    | 29    | 1.00                        | 32    | 1.09                        |
| Anaemia            | 8     | 0.28                    | 7     | 0.24                        | 7     | 0.24                        |
| Post maturity      | 13    | 0.46                    | *     | *                           | *     | 2.22                        |
| Other conditions   | 77    | 2.69                    | 85    | 2.95                        | 68    | 2.32                        |
| Total              | 1,572 | 55 · 00                 | 1,364 | 47.28                       | 1,199 | 40.87                       |

<sup>\*</sup> Previously included in "other conditions".

#### MEDICAL AID CALLS TO DOCTORS

|                               |         | 1961                        |     | 1960                    |     | 1959                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Infants                       | No.     | % of home confine-<br>ments | No. | % of home confine-ments | No. | % of home confine-<br>ments |
| Prematurity                   | 8       | 0.28                        | 13  | 0.45                    | 11  | 0.37                        |
| Stillbirths<br>Asphyxia and   | <br>1   | 0.03                        | 1   | 0.03                    | 2   | 0.07                        |
| Cyanosis                      | <br>23  | 0.80                        | 17  | 0.59                    | 31  | 1.06                        |
| Jaundice                      | <br>8   | 0.28                        | 7   | 0.24                    | 7   | 0.24                        |
| Deformity                     | <br>14  | 0.49                        | 9   | 0.31                    | 17  | 0.58                        |
| Skin conditions               | <br>6   | 0.21                        | 12  | 0.42                    | 18  | 0.61                        |
| Eye discharges<br>Respiratory | <br>82  | 2.88                        | 163 | 5.65                    | 140 | 4 · 77                      |
| disorders<br>Alimentary       | <br>17  | 0.59                        | 16  | 0.55                    | 16  | 0.55                        |
| conditions<br>Referred to Eye | <br>8   | 0.28                        | 4   | 0.14                    | 5   | 0.17                        |
| Hospital                      | <br>1   | 0.03                        | *   | *                       | *   | *                           |
| Other conditions              | <br>26  | 0.91                        | 32  | 1.11                    | 21  | 0.71                        |
| Total                         | <br>194 | 6.78                        | 274 | 9.49                    | 268 | 9.13                        |

<sup>\*</sup> Previously included in "other conditions".

#### PUERPERAL PYREXIA

|                   |            |      | Arising | at home  |            |       |       |       |     |  |  |
|-------------------|------------|------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--|--|
| Carac             | Arising in |      |         | Admitted | Age Groups |       |       |       |     |  |  |
| Cases<br>Notified | Hospital   | Home | home    | hospital | 15—19      | 20—24 | 25—34 | 35—39 | 40+ |  |  |
| 35                | 25         | 10   | 9       | 1        | 7          | 10    | 15    | 3     | _   |  |  |

#### ADMISSIONS TO CITY HOSPITAL DIRECT FROM CITY MIDWIVES

| Mothers               |     | 1961   | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 |
|-----------------------|-----|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Retained placenta     |     | <br>_  | _    | 1    | 5    | 3    |
| Premature labour      |     | <br>9  | 13   | 9    | 5    | 7    |
| Ante-partum haemorrha | ge  | <br>6  | 10   | 10   | 7    | 4    |
| Post-partum ,,        |     | <br>3  | 2    | 1    | 4    | 5    |
| Threatened abortion   |     | <br>2  | 2    | _    | -    | 1    |
| Toxaemia              |     | <br>3  | 3    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| Carried forw          | ard | <br>23 | 30   | 23   | 21   | 21   |

Admissions to City Hospital direct from City midwives-continued

| Mothers   |   | 1961                            | 1960                            | 1959                  | 1958                          | 1957                  |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Brought forward   | 1 | 23                              | 30                              | 23                    | 21                            | 21                    |
| Prolonged labour Malpresentation Unbooked social emergence Hypertension Foetal distress Other conditions Premature rupture of mem | y | 4<br>6<br>2<br>1<br>—<br>8<br>3 | 5<br>5<br>1<br>-<br>2<br>2<br>7 | 1<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>- | $\frac{-3}{3}$ $\frac{-6}{6}$ | 2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>- |
|   |   | 47                              | 52                              | 26                    | 33                            | 26                    |
| Infants   |   |                                 |                                 |                       |                               |                       |
| Cyanosis  |   |                                 | <u>-</u>                        | <u>-</u>              | =                             | 1 1                   |

#### Midwives' notifications to Local Supervising Authority

|  |   | 1961 | 1960       | 1959       | 1958       | 1957       |
|--|---|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Notifying liability to become a source of infection  * commencement of |   | 30   | 70         | 99         | 95         | 158        |
| ,,   | artificial feeding:<br>domiciliary cases<br>institutional cases | =    | 127<br>282 | 238<br>393 | 225<br>322 | 220<br>304 |
| ,,   | death of infants— / as midwives                                 | 9    | 2          | 10         | 5          | 3          |
| *  | as maternity nurses   | _    | -          | 1          | 2          | 2          |
| ,,   | stillbirths—<br>as midwives                                     | 13   | 14         | 15         | 22         | 17         |
| *  | as maternity nurses   | _    | 5          | 3          | 5          | 12         |
| ,,   | intention to practise   | 168  | 163        | 139        | 143        | 152        |

\* Notification discontinued July 1st, 1960.

#### Distribution of practising midwives:

| Domiciliary service     | 49     |
|-------------------------|--------|
| City Hospital           | <br>27 |
| Firs Maternity Hospital | <br>11 |
| Women's Hospital        | <br>24 |
| Highbury ,,             | <br>8  |
| Nursing homes and       |        |
| Nursing co-operations   | <br>4  |
| Private practice        | <br>2  |
|                         |        |

125

Ceasing to practise in this area .. .. .. 43
Practising at end of year .. .. .. .. .. .. 125

### HEALTH VISITING

**Staff.** New appointments during the year, which included seven health visitors who were successful in completing their course of training in Nottingham, led to an improvement in the staffing position so that at the end of the year there were 37 full time and 2 part time health visitors in the service; one resignation was received. Engaged on clinic duties were 1 full time and 4 part time nurses.

In spite of the increase in staff the number remained below establishment based on the recommendations of the Working Party on Health Visiting, 1956.

**Home Visits.** Routine and selective visiting was continued as in previous years: the number of visits made showed an increase of nearly 6,000 over the previous year.

### HOME VISITS

| VISITS IN CONNECTION WITH | 1961    | 1960    | 1959    | 1958    | 1957    | 1956    |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pre-school children:      | 100     |         |         | - Decay |         |         |
| Primary visits            | 5,665   | 5,500   | 5,346   | 5,398   | 5,332   | 5,024   |
| Revisits under 1 year .   | 37,122  | 36,529  | 35,081  | 35,287  | 34,237  | 33,306  |
| ,, 1-5 years .            | 58,144  | 55,275  | 53,998  | 53,085  | 48,969  | 48,360  |
| Expectant mothers:        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Primary visits            | 356     | 476     | 419     | 440     | 350     | 375     |
| Revisits                  | 314     | 476     | 357     | 391     | 320     | 329     |
| Old people:               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Primary visits            | 493     | 567     | 474     | 532     | 565     | 452     |
| Revisits                  | 4 070   | 4,332   | 4,299   | 4,107   | 3,568   | 3,795   |
| Stillbirth enquiry .      | . 7     | 45      | 61      | 64      | 43      | 58      |
| Neo-natal                 | 16      | 13      | 23      | 20      | 34      | 21      |
| B.C.G. vaccination .      | 7       | 4       | 4       | 378     | 963     | 1,265   |
| Vaccination and           | 1000    |         |         |         |         |         |
| immunisation .            | 209     | 484     | 61      | 131     | 178     | 92      |
| Infectious disease .      | . 6     | 2       | 4       | 32      | 115     | 1,075   |
| Hospital after-care .     | . 74    | 78      | 175     | 105     | 163     | 105     |
| Housing                   | . 63    | 45      | 94      | 120     | 135     | 58      |
| Diabetic                  | . 106   | 103     | 57      | 97      | 99      | 119     |
| Eye conditions            | . 5     | 13      | 39      | 74      | 129     | 180     |
| Other                     | 584     | 312     | 638     | 363     | 582     | 377     |
| Number of home visits     | 107,249 | 104,254 | 101,130 | 100,624 | 95,782  | 94,991  |
| "No access" visits .      | 22,550  | 19,669  | 18,463  | 15,575  | 14,278  | 15,309  |
| TOTAL VISITS              | 129,799 | 123,923 | 119,593 | 116,199 | 110,060 | 110,300 |

Ascertainment of Deafness in Pre-School Children. The existing arrangements with the hospital, general practitioner and school health services for the early diagnosis, treatment and training of children suffering from impairment of hearing were reviewed and, following this, general practitioners were informed of the facilities available.

During the year, 17 health visitors were trained by Dr. I. Taylor of the Department of Audiology and Education of the Deaf, University of Manchester, to carry out screening tests of hearing in young children. All the health visitors in the City, with the exception of two who were unable to attend the training sessions, were then capable of carrying out these tests.

The tests were carried out at infant and toddler clinics on babies at 9 months of age, particularly those in the "at risk" groups, and on other pre-school children suspected of deafness. Children failing three tests were referred to a consultant ear, nose and throat surgeon for investigation.

The number of children tested was 877 and 5 children were referred for investigation. Three of these were fitted with hearing aids, one is still under investigation, and the remaining child was not in need of treatment. Two of the three children fitted with aids had a family history of deafness and one of these was also a premature baby. The third was not in an "at risk" group.

### SCREENING TESTS OF HEARING

| Welfare Centre | 1st Tests | Retests | Total |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Aspley .       | 54        | _       | 54    |
| D . C 1        | 134       | -       | 134   |
| Bilborough .   | 115       | 6       | 121   |
| D 1 11         | 32        | 1       | 33    |
| Edwards Lane   | 85        | 3       | 88    |
| n n            | <br>123   | 4       | 127   |
| 0              | <br>71    |         | 71    |
| Y              | <br>17    | -       | 17    |
| r 1 D 1        | <br>16    | -       | 16    |
| D - 1C1        | <br>78    | 2       | 80    |
| ct tn:         | <br>44    | 1       | 45    |
| C              | <br>102   | 1       | 103   |
| 377-11         | <br>6     | -       | 6     |
| TOTAL          | <br>877   | 18      | 895   |

Co-operation with General Practitioners and with Hospitals. Throughout the year family doctors and health visitors co-operated, particularly in relation to the care of young children and the elderly. One health visitor continued health education talks to expectant mothers in a general practitioner's surgery.

Arrangements are at present being considered for the experimental attachment of two health visitors to general practitioner partnerships.

Health visitors continued to attend diabetic clinics at both the City and General Hospitals, providing the link between the home and the consultant physician. In addition, the Deputy Superintendent and another health visitor attended these hospitals to confer with the almoners on the after-care of other patients on their return home. Health education talks were given by health visitors at the Firs Maternity Hospital.

**Upbringing of Infants.** A preliminary paper on the results of this survey, which was carried out with the assistance of health visitors, was read by Drs. L. J. and E. Newson of the Department of Psychology, University of Nottingham, at the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science on 5th September. The suggestion that knowledge about child rearing practice is inadequate has stimulated wide interest in the final results of this work.

**Transport.** Nine health visitors received essential user allowances for their cars.

Refresher Courses. Five health visitors attended courses arranged by the Women Public Health Officers Association at Homerton College, Cambridge, Beaumont Hall, Leicester, and the Winter School in London respectively.

**Health Visitor's Training Course.** The course is administered jointly by the City and County of Nottingham.

Lectures were held at the Adult Education Centre of the University of Nottingham and practical training was arranged for students in rural and urban areas. During the year 17 students were successful in obtaining the Health Visitor's certificate; one was unsuccessful.

The 1961/62 course commenced in October with 11 students, including 4 from the City, 2 from Nottinghamshire, 4 from other authorities and 1 independent student.

Visitors to the Department. The work of health visitors was demonstrated to many, including student nurses from hospitals in the area. A student from the Public Health Nursing Administration Course of the Royal College of Nursing spent a two week period of observation here.

Welfare Centres. A review of the present and future needs for welfare centre facilities in the City was carried out during the year. The sites earmarked for 14 centres were considered, in relation to the needs of the population which they would be expected to serve, and an order of priority was suggested. In addition, there are 3 areas where services may be required after redevelopment.

The ownership of the rented premises at Jarvis Avenue changed hands during the year, and as the new owners wished to carry out extensive alterations it was necessary to discontinue the welfare centre sessions held there. An additional infant session was commenced at the nearest centre, Beaumont Street, Sneinton, to compensate for this closure.

The low attendances at the monthly infant clinic held at Lenton Abbey Congregational Church necessitated its discontinuation on 7th December. The session was transferred to the British Legion Hall, Wollaton, in order to provide a weekly infant clinic in that area.

For attendances see page 43.

Consultant Clinics. A total of 59 new cases was referred by medical officers to the weekly session held by the consultant paediatrician at the Ernest Purser Welfare Centre, and 157 children were seen as return cases.

The consultant ear, nose and throat clinic was held at Edwards Lane Welfare Centre according to demand, and of 25 children examined 12 were recommended for operation.

Dental Care, Mothers and Children. During 1961, arrangements continued to be supervised by the Principal School Dental Officer. Treatment for children of pre-school age was made available at all of the school dental clinics, thereby reducing delay in the treatment of urgent cases. Dental treatment of mothers continued to be available at the General Dispensary and at the Central School Clinic in Chaucer Street, where dental X-ray examinations were also carried out.

No dental inspections were attempted at welfare centres or nurseries owing to the shortage of dental officers. Patients continue to be referred by medical officers of welfare centres and by general medical practitioners.

| Dental Inspection<br>and Treatment                                    |                          | Mothers                  |                          |                          | Children                 |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | 1961                     | 1960                     | 1959                     | 1961                     | 1960                     | 1959                     |
| Number examined ,, needing treatment ,, treated ,, made dentally fit  | 497<br>497<br>477<br>430 | 463<br>461<br>451<br>398 | 530<br>527<br>490<br>440 | 407<br>399<br>398<br>109 | 422<br>410<br>406<br>149 | 463<br>437<br>437<br>Nil |
| 1. No. of sessions  | 99                       | 101                      | 108                      | 18                       | 19.5                     | 22                       |
| 2. ,, ,, attendances for in-<br>spection and treatment                | 1,424                    | 1,366                    | 1,449                    | 460                      | 475                      | 493                      |
| 3. Scalings and gum treatment   | 40                       | 44                       | 58                       | 1                        | -                        | -                        |
| 4. No. of fillings  | 32                       | 76                       | 100                      | -                        | 4                        | 8                        |
| 5. Silver nitrate treatment only                                      | 3                        | 2                        | 8                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| 6. No. of crowns and inlays   | 0-                       | 207                      | -                        | -                        | -                        |                          |
| 7a. ,, ,, teeth extracted under general anaesthetic                   | 2,458                    | 2,589                    | 2,783                    | 1,148                    | 1,125                    | 1,073                    |
| 7b. ,, ,, teeth extracted under local anaesthetic                     | 534                      | 285                      | )                        | _                        | _                        | -                        |
| 8. ", " general anaesthetics  | 493                      | 533                      | 545                      | 446                      | 453                      | 480                      |
| 9a. Dentures provided: full upper or lower 9b. partial upper or lower | 211<br>44                | 200<br>44                | 166<br>48                | =                        | =                        | =                        |
| 10. Radiographs   | 17                       | 13                       | 14                       | -                        | -                        | -                        |
| 11. Other operations  | 470                      | 484                      | N.A.                     | -                        | -                        | -                        |

Welfare Foods. The distribution of dried milk and vitamin preparations was continued at all infant clinics and at 4 other centres, as follows:—

Welfare Foods Distribution Centre, Canning Circus Bestwood Community Centre Sycamore ,, ,, Clifton Youth Club.

The revised charges for vitamin preparations announced by the Minister of Health were introduced in June. The amount of cod liver oil and orange juice distributed during the second half of the year fell to one third of the figure for the first half.

| Amounts distributed             | 1961       | 1960    | 1959    | 1958    | 1957    |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| National dried milk—20 oz. tins | <br>80,206 | 93,740  | 107,133 | 110,013 | 140,582 |
| Orange juice—6 oz bottles       | <br>95,576 | 161,353 | 173,315 | 164,260 | 253,348 |
| Cod liver oil—6 oz. ,,          | <br>11,911 | 17,651  | 18,320  | 18,043  | 29,060  |
| Vitamin tablets—packets of 20   | <br>13,615 | 17,651  | 17,608  | 17,860  | 17,539  |

Radioactive iodine in milk. Arrangements were made for the distribution of dried and evaporated milk to the 6,060 children under the age of 12 months resident in the City. The allocation of milk for two weeks would be received at the Distribution Centre at Canning Circus for later dispersal to welfare centres and other distribution points, should the need arise.

Family Planning. The Nottingham Women's Welfare Centre held sessions at the General Dispensary three times a week; a total of 151 sessions took place. The pressure of work on the centre was eased by the opening of 4 clinics in neighbouring towns during the year.

Women were referred to the Family Planning Clinic by medical officers of welfare centres when indicated on medical grounds. The following table indicates the number of women referred by various agencies.

| From  | Maternal and Child W | elfare Co | entre | 58  |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| .,,   | Chest Clinic         |           |       | 17  |
| ,,    | General Practitioner |           |       | 162 |
| ,,    | Marriage Guidance    |           |       | 26  |
| Trans | fers                 |           |       | 60  |

# ATTENDANCES AT WELFARE CENTRES

|                     | AN                 | ANTE-NATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS | A AND P | OST-NA                   | TAL CLI                   | NICS                      | П                  | NEANT | INFANT CLINICS   |                           | To                 | ODDLEI | TODDLER CLINICS  | S                         |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | No. of<br>sessions | of New                            | Return  | Post-<br>natal<br>visits | Total<br>attend-<br>ances | Average<br>per<br>session | No. of<br>sessions | New   | Attend-<br>ances | Average<br>per<br>session | No. of<br>sessions | New    | Attend-<br>ances | Average<br>per<br>session |
| Aspley              | 88.8               | -                                 | 1,038   | 56                       | 1,251                     | 12.8                      | 66 8               | 288   | 3,237            | 32.7                      | 64                 | 27     | 451              | 9.2                       |
| Bilborough          | 512                |                                   | 363     | 16                       | 440                       | 9.8                       | 49                 | 137   | 1,932            | 39.4                      | 4 4                | 37     | 029              | 16.3                      |
| Bulwell             | . 50               |                                   | 912     | 57                       | 1,144                     | 22.9                      | 66                 | 232   | 3,919            | 39.5                      | 643                | 2 0    | 999              | 15.4                      |
| Edwards Lane .      | 102                | 284                               | 1375    | 71                       | 1,101                     | 16.9                      | 101                | 448   | 4,458            | 43.7                      | 4 4                | 16     | 458              | 9.7                       |
| Hyson Green         | 1                  |                                   | 1       | 1                        | 1                         | 1                         | 100                | 402   | 5,601            | 96.0                      | 1                  | 1      | 1                | 1                         |
| *Jarvis Avenue .    |                    |                                   | 1       | 1                        | 1                         | 1                         | 36                 | 53    | 1,076            | 29.9                      | 17                 | 5      | 151              | 6.8                       |
| John Ryle H.C.      | . 53               | 34                                | 357     | 10                       | 401                       | 9.2                       | 145                | 447   | 5,155            | 35.5                      | 46                 | 24     | 789              | 13.9                      |
| Lenton Abbey .      |                    |                                   | 1       | 13                       | 1 3                       | 1                         | 12                 | 13    | 116              | 9.6                       | 13                 | 1 6    | 1000             | 1:                        |
| Radford .           | . 149              |                                   | 1,851   | 82                       | 2,430                     | 16.3                      | 151                | 530   | 5,538            | 36.7                      | 60                 | 85     | 889              | 14.1                      |
| Sherwood Rise .     | 100                |                                   | 917     | 63                       | 1,432                     | 14.3                      | 103                | 464   | 4,155            | 40.3                      | 49                 | 4:     | 488              | 6.6                       |
| Sneinton .          | 100                | 326                               | 1,557   | 89                       | 1,951                     | 19.5                      | 103                | 576   | 5,944            | 57.7                      | 20                 | 48     | 189              | 13.6                      |
| Wollaton            |                    | 1                                 | ı       | 1                        | 1                         | 1                         | 40                 | 131   | 1,934            | 48.3                      | 1                  | 1      | 1                | 1                         |
| TOTALS .            | 804                | 2,247                             | 9,912   | 551                      | 12,710                    | 15.8                      | 1,236              | 4,442 | 53,124           | 42.9                      | 511                | 231    | 6,708            | 13.1                      |
| Consultant clinic . | . 51               | 435                               | 479     | 10                       | 924                       | 18-1                      | South and          |       |                  |                           |                    |        |                  |                           |
|                     |                    |                                   |         |                          |                           |                           |                    |       |                  |                           |                    |        |                  |                           |

\* Discontinued 26.9.1961.

### DAY NURSERIES

A review of the day nursery provision in the City was carried out during the year. It was considered that social need should continue to be the main criterion for admission and that, on the basis of the number of applications received, the places available in the seven nurseries were adequate to meet the demand by families with a social need for this accommodation.

The number of places available remained the same, being 23 for children 0-6 months old, 83 for those 6 months—2 years, and 163 for children aged 2—5 years.

The high proportion of children admitted to enable the sole breadwinner, usually the mother, to go out to work, is shown in the table analysing the reasons for admission.

| Reason for admission           | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Parent sole bread-winner       | 49%  | 47%  | 47%  | 46%  | 45%  | 41%  |
| Family income insufficient     | 17%  | 16%  | 19%  | 6%   | 11%  | 15%  |
| Parent invalid, in prison, etc | 10%  | 8%   | 4%   | 19%  | 13%  | 8%   |
| Bad housing conditions         | 9%   | 9%   | 14%  | 10%  | 13%  | 18%  |
| Mother a nurse, teacher, etc   | 4%   | 5%   | 4%   | 5%   | 6%   | 7%   |
| Temporary special requests     | 11%  | 15%  | 12%  | 14%  | 12%  | 11%  |

Attendances. The total for the year was 48,407.

| Age Groups              |       |         | Av    | erage da | aily atte | ndance  |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|
| In the second second    | 1961  | 1960    | 1959  | 1958     | 1957      | 1956    | 1955  | 1954  |
| 0—6 months              | 7     | 10      | 8     | 11       | 12        | 10      | 10    | 11    |
| 6 months—2 years        | 64    | 75      | 76    | 80       | 83        | 87      | 86    | 86    |
| 2 years—5 years         | 133   | 129     | 136   | 139      | 148       | 165     | 170   | 168   |
| Totals                  | 204   | 214     | 220   | 230      | 243       | 262     | 266   | 265   |
| Percentage total places | 76.2% | 79 · 1% | 77.0% | 72.0%    | 69.6%     | 75 · 1% | 76.2% | 75.9% |

Charges. The standard daily charge was 7/- with reductions to a minimum of 1/2d. according to a scale of assessment.

There were 145 applications for a reduction in the charge, of which 141 were granted.

Infectious Diseases. No serious outbreaks occurred in the nurseries during the year.

In one nursery, 4 cases of dysentery occurred and the policy of excluding only those children with symptoms was continued with apparent success.

| Infectious       |        |      | Nun  | ber of ca | ises | or ST t |      |
|------------------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| Disease          | 1961   | 1960 | 1959 | 1958      | 1957 | 1956    | 1955 |
| Measles          | 54     | 43   | 48   | 62        | 60   | ON.     | 163  |
| Sonne dysentery  | 4      | 51   | 30   | 15        | 14   | 84      | 32   |
| Chicken pox      | 7      | 15   | 2    | 1         | 28   | 12      | 30   |
| Mumps            | Access | 1    | 10   | -         | 11   | 12      | 14   |
| Whooping cough   | _      | 1    |      | -         | _    | 6       | 7    |
| German measles   | 9      |      | -    | 2 3       | 22   | 45      | 4    |
| Scarlet fever    | 1      | 1    | -    | 3         |      | 1       | 3    |
| Poliomyelitis    | -      | -    |      | -         |      | 1       | 1    |
| Gastro-enteritis |        | -    | -    | 12        |      |         | -    |
| Tuberculosis     | -      | _    |      | 1         | _    | -       | -    |

**Staff.** Difficulty was experienced in obtaining trained staff to replace those who had resigned. Radford nursery had two vacancies for seven months and Queens Drive nursery was short of one member of staff for six months until the posts were filled by successful candidates from the training course.

Staff shortages placed a particularly heavy strain on the remaining nurses in the care of very young children, and occasionally it was necessary to divert new admissions to other nurseries.

**Training Centre.** Students attending the Nursery Nurses Training Course spent two days each week at the Centre and three days in nurseries and nursery schools.

There were 37 successful candidates of 42 students who sat the examination of the National Nursery Examination Board in July.

The teaching arrangements were reorganised so that the medical officer who participated in this work gave one lecture each week from the beginning of the school year in September. The 94 students were drawn from the City and nearby authorities.

**Training Nurseries.** Five of the City nurseries are approved for training purposes and provided practical experience for 12 first and 12 second year students.

## NURSERIES AND CHILD MINDERS (REGULATION) ACT, 1948

Two applications for the registration of premises as day nurseries were approved during the year: these provided places for toddlers. One of them, registered for 48 children, was situated on the Clifton Estate where there is no Corporation nursery. The other, open during the afternoon only, was run by a community centre for the mothers associated with that centre and provided 25 places. A third application was still under consideration at the end of the year.

The number of registered child minders remained at two, providing care for 6 children. One application for registration was refused.

# ATTENDANCES AT CITY DAY NURSERIES

|                   | В    | BULWELL         | н     | П   | Dowson | z     | 丑   | HEATHCOAT<br>STREET | AT    | PIE | PIERREPONT | Ė,    | 95  | QUEEN'S<br>DRIVE | s.z   | R  | RADFORD   | Q     | SY | SYCAMORE<br>ROAD | RE    |
|-------------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|-------|-----|------------------|-------|----|-----------|-------|----|------------------|-------|
|                   | V    | B               | O     | 4   | B      | O     | V   | B                   | O     | V   | B          | O     | V   | B                | 0     | <  | B         | O     | V  | B                | C     |
| JANUARY           | 16   | 188             | 292   | 1   | 106    | 260   | 32  | 220                 | 255   | 6   | 158        | 418   | 16  | 214              | 109   | 28 | 129       | 394   | 20 | 213              | 243   |
| FEBRUARY          | 28   | 244             | 356   | - 1 | 107    | 504   | 47  | 233                 | 272   | 2   | 157        | 386   | 19  | 163              | 91    | 15 | 111       | 516   | 13 | 229              | 424   |
| MARCH             | 26   | 229             | 421   | 1   | 163    | 539   | 17  | 176                 | 222   | 1   | 205        | 510   | 1   | 238              | 123   | 1  | 131       | 230   | 30 | 264              | 510   |
| APRIL             | 5    | 169             | 407   | 1   | 108    | 446   | 55  | 237                 | 285   | 1   | 192        | 438   | - 1 | 223              | 135   | -1 | 99        | 412   | 31 | 197              | 387   |
| May               | 4    | 159             | 448   | 1   | 105    | 474   | 72  | 228                 | 331   | 1   | 161        | 471   | 47  | 307              | 115   | 1  | 96        | 550   | 53 | 213              | 422   |
| JUNE              | . 37 | 182             | 456   | 1   | 118    | 559   | 63  | 222                 | 280   | 17  | 155        | 480   | 34  | 245              | 126   | 19 | 144       | 596   | 57 | 197              | 481   |
| Jury              | . 25 | 202             | 417   | 1   | 103    | 537   | 45  | 262                 | 281   | 19  | 133        | 516   | 12  | 225              | 136   | 1  | 112       | 999   | 42 | 211              | 454   |
| August            | . 11 | 77              | 193   | 1   | 34     | 210   | 4   | 139                 | 66    | 13  | 73         | 226   | 12  | 66               | 29    | 4  | 52        | 205   | 26 | 102              | 212   |
| SEPTEMBER         | 26   | 171             | 375   | 1   | 115    | 554   | 22  | 338                 | 264   | 30  | 228        | 516   | 46  | 274              | 168   | 21 | 139       | 470   | 69 | 222              | 449   |
| Остовек .         | 1    | 183             | 465   | 1   | 163    | 520   | 7   | 330                 | 330   | 36  | 219        | 999   | 52  | 278              | 203   | 22 | 178       | 580   | 41 | 258              | 481   |
| November.         | 1    | 215             | 489   | 1   | 93     | 510   | 19  | 360                 | 337   | 44  | 229        | 536   | 32  | 324              | 205   | 23 | 166       | 579   | 27 | 307              | 481   |
| <b>DECEMBER</b> . | 1    | 123             | 288   | 1   | 78     | 378   | 16  | 241                 | 245   | 25  | 133        | 394   | 38  | 209              | 171   | 16 | 96        | 386   | 17 | 233              | 329   |
|                   | 178  | 178 2,142 4,607 | 4,607 | 1   | 1,293  | 5,791 | 399 | 2,986               | 3,201 | 195 | 2,043      | 5,457 | 311 | 2,799            | 1,649 |    | 147 1,420 | 5,844 |    | 426 2,646 4,873  | 4,873 |
| TOTALS            | 1    | 6,927           |       |     | 7,084  |       | -   | 6,586               |       |     | 7,695      |       |     | 4,759            |       |    | 7,411     |       |    | 7,945            |       |

C: 2 years—5 years. ,, 31,422 Grand Total: 48,407. B: 6 months—2 years. ,, 15,329. A: 0-6 months. Age Groups Total Attendances



Things do change .





### THE CARE OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

The procedure was that mothers who were expecting an illegitimate child and who were seeking advice were interviewed by a senior nursing officer. In the course of the year there was a considerable increase in the number seen and of a total of 244 mothers 88 were immigrants.

Of those applying, the majority did not need accommodation in the Mother and Baby Home but were guided as to the arrangements for and the place of confinement.

An analysis showing the place of confinement and the numbers admitted to the home is given in the table.

|                                  | 1961  | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| Admitted to Mother and Baby Home | c 48  | 27   | 30   | 19   |
| Awaiting admission               | . 13  | 8    | 2    | 9    |
| Confinement in hospital .        | . 104 | 28   | . 31 | 54   |
| ,, at parents' home .            | . 3   | 8    | 9    | 14   |
| ,, in nursing home .             | . 1   | -    | 1    | 1    |
| Admitted to homes outside City . | . 6   | 8    | 9    | 11   |
| Left City before delivery .      | . 6   | 4    | 3    | 1    |
| Still under consideration .      | . 61  | 24   | 16   | 10   |
| Others                           | . 2   | 1    | -    | _    |
| Тотац                            | . 244 | 108  | 101  | 119  |

Mother and Baby Home. The arrangements for the care of the unmarried mother and her child were reviewed during 1961, as in recent years the home had been only partly occupied. It so happened, though, that the review coincided with a period of increased demand for places and the 8 beds and 6 cots of the home were fully occupied for much of the year. The review continues.

The average occupancy was  $6 \cdot 6$  and the average length of stay was  $6\frac{1}{2}$  weeks, though some mothers who wished to have their children adopted remained for longer periods while the arrangements were completed.

Confinements took place in hospital and the mothers returned to the home after ten days.

Of the 48 mothers admitted, 46 were resident in the City.

MOTHER AND BABY HOME

|          |                       |           |         |            | 7701 | 1961 | 1960 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|------------|------|------|------|
| Mothers  | in the home 1st Janu  | iary      |         |            |      | 3    | 5    |
| ,,       | admitted before con   | finemen   | t       |            |      | 38   | 23   |
| ,,       | ,, after confi        | nement    |         |            |      | 10   | 4    |
| ,,       | returned to parents'  | home w    | ith bab | y          |      | 25   | 17   |
| ,,       | ,, ,, lodging         | s with ba | aby     |            |      | 6    | 2    |
| ,,       | married putative fat  | her       |         |            |      | 4    | _    |
| ,,       | leaving before confi  | nement    |         |            |      | 2    | 1    |
| ,,       | returning to parents' | home fr   | om hos  | pital with | baby | 6    | 1 3  |
| ,,       | who cancelled book    | ing       |         |            |      | 9    | 12   |
| Babies a | dmitted to Children'  | s Home    |         |            |      | 2*   | 1    |
| ,, p     | laced for adoption    |           |         |            |      | 9    | 5    |
| Remain   | ing on December 31s   | t         |         |            |      | 8    | 3    |

<sup>\*</sup> including twins

The ages of mothers admitted to the home are analysed in the following table.

AGE DISTRIBUTION

| Age Grou | P | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 |
|----------|---|------|------|------|------|
| Under 15 |   | 1    | _    | -    |      |
| 15-16    |   | 11   | 6    | 2    | 1    |
| 17—18    |   | 12   | 10   | 6    | 6    |
| 19-20    |   | 11   | 5    | 5    | 2    |
| Over 20  |   | 13   | 6    | 17   | 10   |

Arrangements were made, through the Southwell Diocesan Board of Moral Welfare, for one very young mother to enter a home in another locality.

# PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE

### CARE OF OLDER PEOPLE

The requests for help in the care of older people showed little change; at the same time there was no diminution in the number of elderly men and women who were mentally confused, living alone and who needed continuous support.

By arrangement with the geriatric physician suitable patients were admitted to the City Hospital for short term care with the agreement of the family doctor. The knowledge that help was available when necessary brought much needed relief to families who as a result showed a greater willingness to undertake the care of an exacting relative.

Voluntary Services. The visiting scheme of the Women's Voluntary Service continued under the guidance of the Senior Medical Officer; 38 old people were visited by 31 members of the Service and the visits were made weekly except in the cases of acute sickness where the visitor called daily. In all, approximately 2,000 visits were made.

Health Visiting. Information about elderly people in need was received from many sources and though there were fewer new cases, the number of re-visits was approximately the same as in previous years. Agencies through which assistance was arranged by health visitors are listed in the table below.

Formerly sociological reports were prepared by health visitors for the guidance of the geriatric physician when arranging admission of old people to the unit at the City Hospital but, following the appointment of Dr. Adolphe Bain in June as Assistant Physician, he undertook this work.

Each week a health visitor visited the geriatric unit of the City Hospital and that also of the General Hospital not only to receive information concerning those about to return home but also to report the progress of those who had returned to their families.

| Cases reported by         | 1961  | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  | 1957  | 1956  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General practitioners     | 41    | 46    | 48    | 54    | 37    | 42    |
| Geriatric unit—after care | 152   | 114   | 116   | 139   | 125   | 88    |
| ,,reports                 | 33    | 84    | 53    | 54    | 80    | 49    |
| Welfare Serv. Dept        | 11    | 26    | 8     | 29    | 27    | 18    |
| Relations and neighbours  | 41    | 46    | 43    | 44    | 33    | 38    |
| Health Department         | 46    | 60    | 30    | 96    | 81    | 74    |
| Clergy                    | -     | _     | 1     | 1     | 3     | _     |
| Voluntary organisations   | 15    | 24    | 11    | 30    | 26    | 62    |
| Health visitors           | 65    | 88    | 106   | 37    | 25    | 36    |
| General Hospital          | 45    | 45    | 32    | 40    | 53    | 45    |
| Others                    | 44    | 34    | 26    | 8     | -     | -     |
| Total new visits          | 493   | 567   | 474   | 532   | 490   | 452   |
| Re-visits                 | 4,078 | 4,332 | 4,299 | 4,107 | 3,643 | 3,795 |
|                           | 4,571 | 4,899 | 4,773 | 4,639 | 4,133 | 4,247 |

| Assistance arranged<br>through | 1961 | 1960  | 1959 | 1958  | 1957 | 1956  |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| General practitioner           | 102  | 174   | 118  | 198   | 157  | 219   |
| Home helper                    | 193  | 213   | 113  | 214   | 217  | 224   |
| Public health inspector        | 47   | 54    | 35   | 26    | 25   | 22    |
| Convalescence                  | 27   | 60    | 32   | 25    | 14   | 19    |
| Housing Department             | 42   | 29    | 42   | 39    | 23   | 21    |
| Welfare Serv. Dept             | 94   | 102   | 84   | 98    | 107  | 71    |
| National Assist. Board         | 64   | 56    | 64   | 52    | 63   | 57    |
| Council of Social Service.     | 26   | 29    | 26   | 24    | 42   | 28    |
| W.V.S. clothing                | 49   | 76    | 80   | 85    | 69   | 64    |
| Blind Institute                | 4    | 6     | 8    | 11    | 16   | 8     |
| General Dispensary:            |      |       |      |       |      |       |
| Chiropody                      | 65   | 67    | 46   | 84    | 58   | 55    |
| W.V.S.: Meals on wheels        | 47   | 66    | 65   | 78    | 51   | 35    |
| Relatives—advice               | 108  | 100   | 113  | 97    | 145  | 203   |
| Total                          | 868  | 1,032 | 826  | 1,031 | 987  | 1,026 |

**Chiropody.** During the first year since its inception the service ran smoothly; the number of attendances grew to that which had been anticipated.

New patients—old people, the physically handicapped and expectant mothers—were recommended by general practitioners, medical officers, health visitors, home nurses and by midwives; the table shows the number of persons treated in each group and the number of treatments given.

| Pri       | ority Grou | р | No. of<br>Patients | No. of<br>Treatments |
|-----------|------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| Aged      |            |   | <br>1,462          | 1,944                |
| Handicapp | ped        |   | <br>236            | 282                  |
| Expectant | mothers    |   | <br>53             | 45                   |
| Тота      | L          |   | 1,751              | 2,271                |

Of the 1,751 patients, 1,549 were treated at the General Dispensary and 202 at home.

In addition to the above, 2,223 pensioners who were already attending the General Dispensary before the Local Authority's scheme was inaugurated, received 20,708 treatments.

A charge was made of 2/6d. per treatment irrespective of whether it was given at home or at the Dispensary, except for pensioners in receipt of a supplementary allowance from the National Assistance Board in which case the charge was waived.

### NUFFIELD HOUSE

The Octagon Club at Nuffield House continued to make a valuable contribution not only to the prevention of mental deterioration in the elderly but also as a means of caring for some older people who would otherwise have required admission to hospital.

Attendance. The average daily attendance was 40 and at the end of the year there were 76 persons on the register, compared with 77 at the beginning. Difficulties experienced by older persons in making the daily journey to the club, and, in the case of new members, of joining an established group, resulted in a loss of some members after an attendance of less than five days.

The average daily attendance of 50 during 1960 proved to be too many and as the club was only equipped for 40 members, it was necessary to restrict the numbers. Even so the increasing proportion of women over men caused cramped conditions in the women's workroom as for every man there were 8 women on the register at the end of the year.

The tables classify the members enrolled during 1961 into three groups, according to the reason for their attendance; those discharged from the mental hospital and who needed day care; those living alone who needed companionship; and those living with relatives, who by their attendance both widened their interests and eased the burden of care at home, thus maintaining the family unity.

During the year 18 members died and a number were admitted to a mental hospital. Residential accommodation was arranged under the National Assistance Act at various old peoples' homes for 5 members who could no longer live alone.

|                           | New M      | EMBERS       |              |                |         |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
|                           | ME         | N            |              | a bigg         |         |
| Reason for attendance     | Benefitted | No<br>change | Deteriorated | Short*<br>stay | Total   |
| Hospital discharge        | -          | 1            |              | 1              | 2       |
| Living alone              | 2          | 1            | _            | 1              | 4       |
| Relief for relative       | 2          | _            | -            | -              | 2       |
| Тотац                     | 4          | 2            | -            | 2              | 8       |
|                           | WON        | MEN          |              | 11.10//        |         |
| Reason for attendance     | Benefitted | No<br>change | Deteriorated | Short*<br>stay | Tota    |
| a transmit zer attendance | -          |              |              |                |         |
| Hospital discharge        | 1          | 3            | _            | 2              | 6       |
|                           |            | 8            | _            | 5              | 6<br>29 |
| Hospital discharge        | . 16       |              | -<br>-<br>-  |                | -       |

<sup>\*</sup> Attended less than 5 days

**Staff.** The complement of supervisory and occupational staff remained unchanged, and the employment of daily domestic staff in place of a residential caretaker remained satisfactory.

Occupations. Although the attendances were slightly lower than last year, the women were still working under crowded conditions.

The purchase of a hand sewing machine enabled dressmaking and the making of children's clothes to be added to the other forms of occupation. The high standard of this work proved a stimulus to those doing other types of work and all the articles produced found ready sale among the members.

Social evenings for the relatives were held on several occasions during the year. A better mutual understanding of the problems of the members was achieved at these informal discussions between relatives and the staff.

**Transport.** At the end of September a 20 seater Spurmobus replaced the Bedford Minibus which had been in service for 5 years and which had proved too small and too light for the work required of it. This replacement reduced the travelling time of the members enabling them to spend a longer period at the club.

### PREVENTION OF BREAK-UP OF FAMILIES

Meetings of the Co-ordinating Committee of statutory and voluntary social services took place on 14 occasions.

The number of cases considered was 37, of which 29 were discussed for the first time during the year. The various agencies reporting new cases were as follows:

| Children's De | partment | 1.6 | 2  |
|---------------|----------|-----|----|
| Education     | ,,       |     | 5  |
| Estates       | ,,       |     | 2  |
| Health        | ,,       |     | 1  |
| Housing       | ,,       |     | 15 |
| N.S.P.C.C.    |          |     | 4  |
|               |          |     | -  |
|               |          |     | 29 |

The majority of the cases referred to the Committee for discussion were in arrears of rent. These caused concern, for if an eviction order was obtained the result might be the disruption of the family with the separation of the children from their parents. Efforts were made to encourage regular payment of rent in these cases by the worker most closely concerned with the family.

It was apparent that in some cases the family could not be made to realise their predicament until they had reached the very brink of disaster. The fact that in some other cases, money was found repeatedly at the last minute in order to delay a court order for possession of the house, suggested that this was a mode of living not an inability to manage their affairs.

Parents living in this way are able to do so only because the Corporation is concerned for the welfare of the children and is reluctant to take action to obtain possession of the house in these cases.

### TUBERCULOSIS

Bacille-Calmette-Guerin Vaccination. Tuberculin tests were carried out by the multiple puncture method on young contacts of tuberculosis at special sessions at the Chest Centre. Of all contacts examined, 598 were tuberculin tested and 530 were vaccinated.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION OF CONTACTS

|      | No. of new<br>cases of<br>tuberculosis |          | No. of contacts | Found | tuberculous |
|------|--|----------|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| Year |  | notified | examined        | No.   | Percentage  |
| 1949 |  | 581      | 924             | 34    | 3.7         |
| 50   |  | 517      | 858             | 29    | 3.4         |
| 51   |  | 506      | 1,087           | 28    | 2.6         |
| 52   |  | 459      | 2,138           | 34    | 1.6         |
| 53   |  | 534      | 2,171           | 35    | 1.6         |
| 54   |  | 428      | 2,172           | 30    | 1.4         |
| 55   |  | 386      | 2,630           | 16    | .6          |
| 56   |  | 329      | 2,911           | 5     | .2          |
| 57   |  | 362      | 4,501           | 33    | -7          |
| 58   |  | 345      | 3,248           | 10    | -3          |
| 59   |  | 288      | 2,896           | 7     | -2          |
| 60   |  | 191      | 2,676           | 8     | -3          |
| 61   |  | 179      | 2,385           | 22    | .9          |

**Rehousing.** The number of recommendations for rehousing of tuberculosis cases showed a considerable decrease from last year, with a consequent reduction in the necessary social work.

|       | Year    |  | Recommen-<br>dations - | Families r | e-housed |       |  |
|-------|---------|--|------------------------|------------|----------|-------|--|
|       | 1 Cal   |  | made                   | Re-lets    | New      | Total |  |
| Prior | to 1953 |  | <br>356                | 86         | 148      | 234   |  |
| 53    |         |  | <br>183                | 77         | 124      | 201   |  |
| 54    |         |  | <br>100                | 65         | 51       | 116   |  |
| 55    |         |  | <br>110                | 64         | 39       | 103   |  |
| 56    |         |  | <br>123                | 54         | 52       | 106   |  |
| 57    |         |  | <br>78                 | 43         | 39       | 82    |  |
| 58    |         |  | <br>52                 | 24         | 27       | 51    |  |
| 59    |         |  | <br>41                 | 10         | 37       | 47    |  |
| 60    |         |  | <br>31                 | 22<br>5    | 6        | 28    |  |
| 61    |         |  | <br>5                  | 5          | 0        | 5     |  |
| 7     | TOTALS  |  | <br>1,079              | 450        | 523      | 973   |  |

Care Committee. Owing to the progressive reduction in the work of this Committee, meetings were held monthly instead of weekly as was necessary in former years. On account also of the decrease in need for nursing equipment, the stock previously held at the Forest Dene Chest Centre was transferred to the main nursing equipment store. Patients were helped with clothing not only by the National Assistance Board, but also by the British Legion, the Women's Voluntary Service, and through the almoner if in hospital; necessitous schoolchildren of a tuberculous parent were referred to the Education Department.

The Children's Department arranged for the care of 14 children from a total of 9 families while a parent was under treatment in hospital.

|  |                       | 1961         |       | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type of Assistance                           | Cases<br>Crd.<br>Fwd. | New<br>Cases | Total | Cases | Cases | Cases |
| Milk at reduced rate<br>Referred to National | 31                    | 15           | 46    | 112   | 197   | 259   |
| Assistance Board                             | 72                    | 88           | 160   | 264   | 286   | 285   |
| Loan of bedding                              | 20                    | 12           | 32    | 53    | 88    | 142   |
| ,, ,, nursing equipment                      | 22                    | -            | 22    | 50    | 79    | 163   |
| Donnestic Comico                             | 7                     | 13           | 20    | 21    | 19    | 64    |
| help Other help                              | _                     | 2            | 2     | 16    | 48    | 13    |
| Financial help                               |                       | 58           | 58    | *     | *     | *     |
| Housing                                      | -                     | 39           | 39    | *     | *     | *     |
| Advice                                       | -                     | 25           | 25    | *     | *     | *     |
| Clothing provided                            | -                     | 27           | 27    | 35    | 68    | 85    |
| Child care arranged                          | -                     | 16           | 16    | *     | *     | *     |
| Employment arranged                          | 49                    | 53           | 102   | 83    | 79    | 112   |
| Training arranged                            | 5                     | 9            | 14    | 26    | 33    | 44    |
| Convalescence Other matters, inc.            |                       | 8            | 8     | 21    | 16    | 9     |
| Occup. Therapy                               | 94                    | 58           | 152   | 243   | 286   | 261   |
| TOTALS                                       | 300                   | 423          | 723   | 924   | 1,199 | 1,437 |

<sup>\*</sup> Previously included in "Other matters".

Occupational Therapy. No patients were referred for occupational therapy to the Welfare Services Department though the British Red Cross Society provided occupation at home for three people who were housebound.

Notification of Tuberculosis in Immigrants. The total number of notifications of tuberculosis continued to fall; as previously, the nationality of persons notified was recorded, and the table below gives the number of cases occurring in immigrants.

|                      | Nationa | lity | 1961   | 1960 | 1959 |  |
|----------------------|---------|------|--------|------|------|--|
| Polish               |         |      | <br>_  | 10   | 8    |  |
| Asian                |         |      | <br>11 | 9    | 18   |  |
| African              |         |      | <br>   | 2    | 1    |  |
| European<br>West Inc | n       |      | <br>4  | 2    | 10   |  |
| West Inc             | lies    |      | <br>7  | 1    | 2    |  |
| Eire                 |         |      | <br>2  | 1    | 1    |  |
| Т                    | OTAL    |      | <br>24 | 25   | 40   |  |

As will be seen from the statistics on page 60 the number of new notifications in 1960 was 191 as compared with 179 in the present year.

# STATISTICS OF TUBERCULOSIS

|   | Pu             | LMONA       | RY       | Non-    | PULMO    | NARY    |                  |                  |                  | Total            |                  |                  |     |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
|   | Ad             | ults        | Child-   | Ad      | ults     | Child   | 1961             | 1960             | 1959             | 1958             | 1957             | 1056             | 100 |
|   | M.             | F.          | ren      | M.      | F.       | ren     | 1901             | 1900             | 1939             | 1936             | 1937             | 1956             | 19  |
| Cases<br>B/Fwd<br>Transfers                 | 1,256          | 1,208       | 216      | 42      | 117      | 25      | 2,864            | 3,183            | 3,359            | 3,728            | 3,719            | 3,740            | 3,6 |
| from other areas                            | 24             | 23          | 1        | -       | -        | -       | 48               | 60               | 67               | 81               | 57               | 50               |     |
| "Lost" cases<br>returned                    | 1              | 1           | _        | _       | -        | -       | 2                | 6                | 5                | 3                | 8                | 9                |     |
| New Cases                                   | 1,281<br>103   | 1,232<br>52 | 217<br>5 | 42<br>6 | 117<br>8 | 25<br>5 | 2,914<br>179     | 3,249<br>191     | 3,431<br>288     | 3,812<br>345     | 3,784<br>362     | 3,799<br>329     | 3,7 |
| Cases                                       | 1,384          | 1,284       | 222      | 48      | 125      | 30      | 3,093            | 3,440            | 3,719            | 4,157            | 4,146            | 4,128            | 4,0 |
| written off                                 | 274            | 190         | 24       | 13      | 23       | 1       | 525              | 576              | 536              | 798              | 418              | 409              | 3.  |
| Children<br>becoming                        | 1,110          | 1,094       | 198      | 35      | 102      | 29      | 2,568            | 2,864            | 3,183            | 3,359            | 3,728            | 3,719            | 3,7 |
| adults<br>Cases on<br>register<br>at end of | + 3            | + 7         | -10      | + 1     | + 2      | _ 3     | - 7              |                  | T                | iness<br>knois   | sque             |                  |     |
|   | 1,113          | 1,101       | 188      | 36      | 104      | 26      | 2,568            | 2,864            | 3,183            | 3,359            | 3,728            | 3,719            | 3,7 |
| Deaths                                      | ered<br>all ca | uses        | WRIT     |         |          |         | 318<br>56<br>151 | 395<br>60<br>121 | 292<br>61<br>183 | 406<br>75<br>317 | 247<br>63<br>108 | 186<br>78<br>145 | 1 1 |
| DEATH                                       | S FRO          | M TUI       | BERCU    | JLOSIS  |          |         | 29               | 24               | 29               | 54               | 39               | 38               |     |
| DEATH                                       | RATE           | PER 1       | ,000 PC  | OPULA   | TION     |         | 0.09             | 0.08             | 0.09             | 0.17             | 0.12             | -012             | 0-  |
| EXAMII                                      |                |             | ined-1   |         | 382      |         | 2,385            | 2,676            | 2,896            | 3,248            | 4,501            | 2,911            | 2,6 |
| No. of                                      |                |             | d to be  | tubercu | lous     |         | 22               | 8                | 7                | 10               | 33               | 5                |     |
| No. of                                      | do.            | found       |          |         |          |         |                  | 0.2              | 242              |                  |                  |                  |     |
|   |                |             |          | do.     |          |         | 0.92             | 0.3              | -242             | -308             | .73              | -17              |     |
|   | tage           | do.         |          |         | RS:      |         | 0.92             | 0.3              | -242             | -308             | .73              | -17              |     |

### CONVALESCENCE

Convalescent care, limited in most cases to a period of 2 weeks, was available, following a recommendation by the family doctor, for necessitous people recovering from illness or operation. Though 166 requests were received, fewer by 49 than during last year, it was possible to accept only 78, as the funds available were exhausted by July.

Those who could not be assisted were referred for help to a voluntary agency, either the British Legion, the Nottingham and Notts. Council of Social Service, the Nottingham Co-operative Society or the Nottingham Cripples Seaside Home and Mission.

Arrangements were made for 48 people to be admitted to independent homes, the Health Committee contributing towards the maintenance of 46—of whom 29 also needed assistance with fares—the remaining 2 people paying their own expenses. These arrangements formed, in the main, a recuperative holiday to offset winter illness and concerned men and women between 60 and 80 years of age.

Arrangements were also made through the Sheffield Regional Hospital Board for 30 people who had recently been discharged from hospital to recuperate at its home at Skegness, and, in other than exceptional circumstances, were limited to those under 70 years old.

The Welfare Services Committee did not itself undertake convalescent care but made a grant of £100 to Nottingham and Notts. Council of Social Service for use by the latter's Old Peoples' Welfare Committee towards recuperative holidays.

Convalescence arranged 1956 — 1961

| Name of Convalescent Home  | 1961     | 1960     | 1959     | 1958     | 1957     | 1956     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Regional Hospital Board Homes<br>Sheffield Region:   |          |          |          | 11103    |          |          |
| Carey House, Skegness  | 17<br>12 | 37<br>30 | 54<br>37 | 47<br>32 | 40<br>19 | 48<br>24 |
| Sheffield Works' Conv. Assn.:—<br>Claremont House, Matlock                                     | -        | 1        | 2        | 9        | 3        | 7        |
| Stubben Edge Hall, Ashover<br>Langwith Lodge, Nether Langwith                                  | =        | 2        | 1        | 1        | =        | 1        |
| South East Metropolitan Region: Thomas Lye C. H. Brighton                                      |          |          |          | 1        | 1        | ,        |
| Metropolitan C. H., for Women,   |          |          |          | 1        | 1        | 1        |
| Bexhill-on-Sea   | 1        | _        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| TOTAL  | 30       | 70       | 94       | 90       | 63       | 81       |
| ndependent Homes   |          |          |          |          | la dina  | -6       |
| Hunstanton C. H  | _        | 8        | 2        | 4        | 5 2      | 9        |
| Claremont House, Matlock   | 4        | 6        | 6        | 6        | 5        | 4        |
| Stubben Edge Hall, Ashover<br>Evelyn Devonshire Home, Buxton                                   | 2 4      | 1 4      | 2        | 2        | 1        | 1        |
| George Woofinden Home, Mablethorpe   |          | 38       | 28       | 28       | 22       | 19       |
| All Saints', Eastbourne  | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -        |
| John Howard C.H., Brighton   | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        |
| Boarbank Hall, Grange-over-Sands Charnwood Forest Children's C.H Mental-After-Care Assn. Home, | -        | -        | 1        | -        | =        | =        |
| Westgate   | -        | 1        | -        | -        | -        | 1        |
| Westwood C.H., Blackpool Friendly Societies' C.H., Herne Bay                                   | -        | -        | -        | -        | 1 1      | -        |
| Catherine House, St. Leonards-on-Sea   | _        |          |          | _        | 1        |          |
| Sundial Rest Home, Hallaton  | -        | -        | -        | 1        | -        | -        |
| Bolton Hospital Saturday Council,<br>Milne, Southport  | _        | _        | 1        | _        | _        |          |
| Hillside Nursing Home, Newark  | 1        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Y.M.C.A., Skegness   | 1        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Total  | 48       | 59       | 43       | 45       | 40       | 39       |

An analysis of the number of convalescent people grouped under the type of illness from which they were recovering is shown for the years 1956-1961.

The types of illness requiring convalescent care showed little variation during the past 6 years, the main causes being respiratory infections, cardiac disease, digestive and nervous conditions, while general debility in older people resulting from malnutrition remained at the same high level.

A greater proportion of women than men—3 to 1—were recommended for a recuperative holiday.

| Type of<br>Illness |  | Numbers sent to<br>Regional Hospital<br>Board Homes |      |      |      |      |      | Numbers sent to<br>Independent<br>Homes |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
|                    |  | 1961  | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1961                                    | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
| Respiratory        |  | 6   | 15   | 31   | 32   | 23   | 17   | 14                                      | 14   | 4    | 10   | 10   | 6    |
| Cardiac            |  | 1   | 12   | 13   | 10   | 9    | 13   | 3                                       | 6    | 5    | 5    | 7    | 11   |
| Digestive          |  | 6   | 8    | 15   | 5    | - /  | 14   | 1                                       | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| Nervous            |  | 5   | 5    | 2    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 7                                       | 15   | 10   | 9    | 6    | 4    |
| Urinary            |  | -   | 3    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 1    | -                                       | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| Reproductive       |  | 2   | 7    | 9    | 6    | 2    | 3    | 1                                       | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| Skin               |  | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4    | -                                       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Rheumatic          |  | 2   | 8    | 4    | 6    | 10   | 6    | 7                                       | 7    | 6    | 6    | 2    | 3    |
| Injury             |  | 2   | -    | 4    | 5    | 3    | 1    | -                                       | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Debility           |  | 5   | 4    | 4    | 6    | 4    | 11   | 13                                      | 13   | 13   | 8    | 13   | 14   |
| Endocrine          |  | -   | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -                                       | V-1  | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Diabetic           |  | -   | 4    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | -                                       | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |
| Others             |  | 1   | 4    | 6    | 6    | -    | 4    | 2                                       | 1    | 2    | 3    | 1    | -    |
| TOTAL              |  | 30  | 70   | 94   | 90   | 63   | 81   | 48                                      | 59   | 43   | 45   | 40   | 39   |

### HEALTH EDUCATION

New leaflets and posters were considered by a staff committee consisting of representatives of the various sections of the Department and the health education assistant. The Medical Officer of Health presided at the meetings, of which 5 were held.

Much of the value of a leaflet for wide distribution lies in its power to attract the attention of those not basically interested in the subject portrayed. The message must be obvious. Some leaflets were rejected because of verbosity while others, which provided information on basic subjects, such as breast feeding, were accepted for selective distribution.

A number of three dimensional models were produced for use in "Clean Air" displays to emphasise the effects of atmospheric pollution on health. Posters on a variety of subjects were also designed and displayed in the Health Services Headquarters.

Although the power of mass media in the dissemination of health knowledge is immense, the application of this knowledge to individual problems can only be imparted by the personal approach. This aim was fostered by health visitors, who continued to give talks and to stimulate discussion in groups of mothers at infant welfare clinics, ante-natal clinics and relaxation classes. The Mothers Club which met on one afternoon each week at Rosebery House, Basford, provided another group with whom the health visitor concerned was able to discuss various health topics.

Talks were given by other members of staff to a number of organisations during the year.

In addition to the exhibitions at the Welfare Foods Distribution Centre listed below, a "Clean Air" display was arranged in the window of a City centre bank for 3 weeks.

January. Clean Air-"Good Resolutions"

- "Joining Forces" (Gas, Electricity and Smokeless Fuels)

February. Coughs and Sneezes—"Cold Comfort"

March. Clean Air—"Pollution by Smoke"

April. Food Hygiene—"Dirty Food is Dangerous"

May. Clean Air—"Make a Clean Sweep" (Smokeless Fuels)

June. Daily Exercise Essential—In co-operation with the Ramblers
AssociationWeek

Kill that Fly-" Guard Your Health this Summer"

July. Anti-Litter—"Litter is Ugly and Dangerous to All"

August. Clean Air—"Enjoy your Holiday"

September. Coughs and Sneezes-"Winter Colds Ahead"

October. Clean Air-"Score Now for Clean Air"

November. Nutrition-"Balanced Diet"

December. Coughs and Sneezes-"Spreading Infection"

Christmas Greetings.

### IMMUNISATION

The proportion of pre-school children protected against poliomyelitis at 31st December, 1961, was 41·1% compared with 58·0% against smallpox and 73·5% against diphtheria. These forms of inoculation were given to infants in the order diphtheria first, smallpox second, and poliomyelitis last, and thus it may be that a lower acceptance was associated with diminishing attendances at infant clinics as children became older. It is difficult otherwise, in the light of the publicity in recent years, to understand the poor acceptance by parents for their children of poliomyelitis vaccination.

This appears to be borne out by the acceptance rate,  $42 \cdot 2\%$ , for smallpox vaccination of infants during 1961. The rates for the preceding years were  $65 \cdot 3\%$  in 1958,  $64 \cdot 8\%$  in 1959 and  $43 \cdot 0\%$  in 1960. The fall in 1960 was attributed to the mid-year change in the immunisation schedule when smallpox vaccination was phased to follow diphtheria immunisation instead of preceding it, but in 1961 with no such change, the former rate was not restored.

That various factors affect the acceptance of immunisation was shown by these figures for smallpox vaccination which up to 1948 was compulsory for infants, though parents were permitted to opt out on grounds of conscience. In 1938 only 32% of infants were vaccinated while in 1948 with compulsion just abolished the rate was even lower but by 1958 a percentage of 65 had been attained,

Diphtheria Immunisation. The number of infants under one year of age who were immunised was slightly higher than that in 1960. However, the rate, 73.9%, was virtually unchanged because there was an increase in the number of births. There was also some increase in acceptance for older children as a result of an outbreak of the disease—resulting in one death—in a neighbouring city.

It was decided that from September primary immunisation or reinforcing injections for entrants at infant schools would be offered only once annually instead of three times a year as had been the practice. It was felt that three visits each term by the immunisation teams to immunise groups which were often very small in number was an uneconomic use of medical staff and also caused undue disturbance of the school curricula.

### ANALYSIS OF IMMUNISATIONS

### Numbers carried out

|      | 11 | F                          | rimary In          | Re-inforcing Injections                   |                                     |   |                                     |
|------|----|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |    | Pre-<br>school<br>children | School<br>children | By<br>Health<br>Dept.<br>Medical<br>Staff | By<br>General<br>Practi-<br>tioners | By<br>Health<br>Dept.<br>Medical<br>Staff | By<br>General<br>Practi-<br>tioners |
| 1951 |    | 3,907                      | 860                | 4,026                                     | 741                                 | 3,267                                     | 80                                  |
| 52   |    | 3,686                      | 1,206              | 4,102                                     | 790                                 | 4,871                                     | 142                                 |
| 53   |    | 3,609                      | 779                | 3,182                                     | 1,206                               | 3,418                                     | 143                                 |
| 54   |    | 3,436                      | 753                | 2,525                                     | 1,664                               | 3,161                                     | 227                                 |
| 55   |    | 4,390                      | 1,001              | 3,723                                     | 1,668                               | 3,540                                     | 218                                 |
| 56   |    | 3,125                      | 787                | 2,586                                     | 1,326                               | 2,628                                     | 159                                 |
| 57   |    | 3,487                      | 345                | 2,589                                     | 1,243                               | 1,266                                     | 143                                 |
| 58   |    | 3,595                      | 939                | 3,423                                     | 1,111                               | 6,154                                     | 160                                 |
| 59   |    | 3,704                      | 662                | 3,186                                     | 1,180                               | 3,142                                     | 113                                 |
| 60   |    | 4,167                      | 820                | 3,744                                     | 1,243                               | 2,483                                     | 249                                 |
| 61   |    | 5,022                      | 1,078              | 4,580                                     | 1,520                               | 3,135                                     | 304                                 |

Progressive totals of children who had received a primary course of immunisation by 31st December

|      | 1111 | 0-4    | years    | 5—14   | years    | 0—14   | years   |
|------|------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
|      | 11/1 | No.    | Percent. | No.    | Percent. | No.    | Percent |
| 1951 |      | 15,513 | 55       | 36,203 | 84       | 51,716 | 73      |
| 52   |      | 14,562 | 52       | 38,593 | 90       | 53,155 | 75      |
| 53   |      | 14,198 | 53       | 39,752 | 86       | 53,950 | 74      |
| 54   |      | 13,761 | 53       | 40,731 | 87       | 54,492 | 75      |
| 55   |      | 14,481 | 57       | 42,063 | 88       | 56,544 | 77      |
| 56   |      | 14,133 | 57       | 42,980 | 88       | 57,113 | 78      |
| 57   |      | 14,253 | 59       | 42,832 | 87       | 57,085 | 78      |
| 58   |      | 14,725 | 60       | 42,840 | 87       | 57,565 | 78      |
| 59   |      | 16,862 | 68       | 40,658 | 82       | 57,520 | 78      |
| 60   |      | 17,154 | 68       | 41,398 | 84       | 58,552 | 79      |
| 61   |      | 19,118 | 73       | 40,724 | 84       | 59,842 | 80      |

Whooping Cough Vaccination. Children were mainly vaccinated with triple antigen (diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus) but combined antigen (diphtheria-pertussis) was used to complete courses of 3 injections which had commenced before 5th September, 1960.

ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

|                                  | 1961  | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  | 1957  | 1956  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| By General Practitioners         | 1,481 | 1,233 | 1,174 | 1,099 | 1,224 | 1,294 |
| By Health Dept. Medical<br>Staff | 3,637 | 2,950 | 2,503 | 2,466 | 2,214 | 1,769 |
| TOTAL                            | 5,118 | 4,183 | 3,677 | 3,565 | 3,438 | 3,063 |

**Tetanus Immunisation.** As tetanus toxoid is one of the components of triple antigen the number of infants who were protected during 1961 reached a high level. Toxoid alone was also provided, if the parents so requested, for children for whom it had not previously been available. A total of 4,504 children had courses of 3 injections.

Poliomyelitis Vaccination. Children aged 5-11 years became eligible in April for fourth injections, and this was offered subsequently to children when they entered school. Vaccinations were commenced in July but were suspended in August and for the remainder of the year, owing to the national shortage of vaccine. This occurred at a time when the disease was receiving considerable public attention, and when the value of vaccination could have been pressed with effect. Owing to the inadequacy of supplies vaccination was largely restricted to expectant mothers and young children, as also to those due for second injections. The provision of vaccine for use by general practitioners was proportionately reduced.

The poor acceptance rate for pre-school children has already been recorded. Although acceptance by those aged 29-39 years was even lower, it was of less significance because the incidence of the disease is low at this age, and because of the progressive ageing of the younger more highly protected groups.

## ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

|        |   | 1            | Number of     | injections     | given duri     | ng 1961 |        |
|--------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------|
|        |   | 0—4<br>years | 5—14<br>years | 15—28<br>years | 29—39<br>years | Others  | Total  |
| First  |   | 5,084        | 1,725         | 3,024          | 4,285          | 396     | 14,514 |
| Second |   | 4,530        | 1,527         | 2,752          | 4,313          | 451     | 13,573 |
| Third  |   | 2,975        | 1,825         | 3,877          | 9,404          | 1,433   | 19,514 |
| Fourth |   | 10           | 1,595         | 3              | _              | -       | 1,608  |
| Тотаг  | s | 12,599       | 6,672         | 9,656          | 18,002         | 2,280   | 49,209 |

#### IMMUNITY INDEX

| ordina said          | Num          | ber of person | ns given 3 inj | ections at 31  | .12.61  |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| onius (tour)         | 0—4<br>years | 5—14<br>years | 15—28<br>years | 29—39<br>years | Total   |
| No. of persons       | 10,682       | 38,028        | 39,404         | 12,305         | 100,419 |
| Estimated population | 26,000       | 48,400        | 59,959         | 50,059         | 184,418 |
| % Fully immunised    | 41 · 1       | 78.6          | 65.7           | 24.6           | 54.5    |

Smallpox Vaccination. Reference has been made to the fact that the number of infants vaccinated during 1961 remained at the low level which obtained in 1960. Apart from the risk of the disease being brought into this country vaccination at an early age, when untoward reactions are less frequent, is very important in these days of increasing travel abroad.

#### ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

|                           |                 | Num                   | bers of I              | Persons V             | accinated | ı                                   | 333 (130                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| oda to sun<br>aquenty bes | Under<br>1 year | 1—4<br>years<br>incl. | 5—14<br>years<br>incl. | 15<br>years<br>& over | Total     | By<br>General<br>Practi-<br>tioners | By<br>Health<br>Dept.<br>Medical<br>Staff |
| Primary<br>Vaccination    | 2,463           | 486                   | 142                    | 178                   | 3,269     | 946                                 | 2,323                                     |
| Re-<br>Vaccination        | _               | 15                    | 32                     | 334                   | 381       | 318                                 | 63  |

#### INFANT VACCINATION

|      |      | Primary<br>vaccinations<br>under 1 year of age | Percentage<br>of births during<br>same period |
|------|------|--|---|
| 1952 | <br> | 1,992  | 39.4  |
| 53   | <br> | 2,056  | 39.4  |
| 54   | <br> | 1,971  | 37.9  |
| 55   | <br> | 1,143  | 23.2  |
| 56   | <br> | 1,537  | 29.8  |
| 57   | <br> | 2,229  | 45 · 4  |
| 58   | <br> | 3,456  | 65.3  |
| 59   | <br> | 3,504  | 64.8  |
| 60   | <br> | 2,447  | 43.0  |
| 61   | <br> | 2,463  | 42.2  |

**B.C.G. Vaccination.** The normal programme at senior schools continued during the school terms. The acceptance rate was little changed at 73·4% and the proportion of children found to have positive reactions to the Heaf test was 8·5%. Positive reactors to the test were routinely referred to Forest Dene Chest Centre for X-ray examination, and one girl who was discovered to have active tuberculosis was admitted to a chest hospital.

Post-vaccination Heaf testing of 14 and 15 year old children was discontinued from the beginning of the year. It was a control measure undertaken when B.C.G. vaccination was introduced for schoolchildren in 1954 and when there was limited experience in this country of its use on a wide scale. The number of children who have required re-vaccination has been insignificant.

## ANALYSIS OF VACCINATIONS

|   | 1961                            | 1960                           | 1959                           | 1958                          | 1957                           | 1956                           |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Schools visited   | 51                              | 46                             | 57                             | 47                            | 53                             | 54                             |
| No. of 13 year olds<br>,, acceptances<br>,, refusals<br>,, others | 5,306<br>3,897*<br>1,297<br>112 | 6,410<br>4,443<br>1,853<br>114 | 5,660<br>3,775<br>1,732<br>153 | 4,369<br>2,949<br>1,340<br>80 | 5,605<br>4,160<br>1,327<br>118 | 4,641<br>3,271<br>1,235<br>135 |
| No. tested negative reactors vaccinated positive reactors         | 3,674<br>3,308<br>307†          | 4,154<br>3,553<br>524          | 3,574<br>3,069<br>418          | 2,741<br>2,274<br>399         | 4,138<br>3,333<br>700          | 3,261<br>2,502<br>698          |
| Vaccination inspections   | 3,169                           | 2,908                          | 2,823                          | 2,198                         | 2,130                          | _                              |

<sup>\*</sup> Average % of acceptances 1956-1961 was 70.3%.

Yellow Fever Vaccination. Routine sessions were held once weekly on Wednesday afternoons at 134 Mansfield Road, at which 365 persons were vaccinated.

<sup>†</sup> Average % of positive reactions 1956-1961 was 14·1%

## HOME NURSING SERVICE

The year was the tenth since the service was taken over by the Corporation. It was in fact, on the 20th August 1951 that the Minister of Health approved the transfer of the service from the Nottingham District Nursing Association to the Corporation. At a ceremony to mark the occasion, the President of the Association said, "We pass to the local health authority the torch to be kept permanently lit". The torch has indeed been refuelled many times, has shone brightly and will continue so.

It was convenient, therefore, to review the changes that have occurred.

There has been a greater demand for nursing coupled with a rising appreciation by hospitals, general practitioners and the general public of the type as also the scope of nursing at home. Patients who formerly were admitted to hospital have been nursed at home, skilfully, successfully, with a minimum disruption of the household and, moreover, more economically. Not only has the total work increased in that the number of patients nursed has grown from 4,806 in 1951 to 6,324 now, but the total number of visits has increased from 173,129 to 217,491.

However, the highest number of patients nursed in any one year was 7,685 in 1956 and the highest number of visits made was 246,292 in 1957. There is too some indication of change in the type of work and each year-end brings the comment that the time spent with individual cases tends to be longer. The increased use of various types of nursing equipment supports this—issues of items such as commodes and invalid chairs have risen from 242 in 1951 to 529, and such as bedpans, mackintosh sheets, and backrests from 1,776 in 1951 to 5,154. High priority is given to rehabilitation, to the instruction of relatives, and to the teaching of patients how to care for themselves. Not only

has the less essential been pruned but a higher proportion of those nursed have been acutely ill. The normal disabilities of old age alone are not a sufficient justification for supervision by a home nurse however welcome or desirable this may be. In fact the percentage of patients over 60 years of age has fallen from 64 in 1951 to 58, and was as low as 51 in 1956. This in spite of the progressive ageing of the population.

Such a growth in the service was only possible by adding to the nursing staff and thus from 45 nursing sisters in 1951, there was in 1961, a staff of 65, which included a small number of State Registered Nurses undergoing training for the Queen's Roll, and some part-time nurses who were concerned in particular with emergency visits in the evenings. The administrative staff now consists of a Superintendent and three assistant Superintendents, the third having been authorised in lieu of a tutor, when in 1956 the service was approved as a District Nurse Training Centre.

Now there seems to be room for consideration of the appointment of some trained attendants for the chronic sick, to give more opportunity for the Queen's nurses to carry out the nursing of the acutely ill and to institute rehabilitation for those likely to benefit by it.

It is evident that improved therapies, techniques, and equipment have made more possible. More nurses have cars or scooters, and telephones at home. Disposable equipment which is easier to carry and which saves time is increasingly used. However, more nurses are married and have young families, and in common with the general trend, single nurses live in flats or houses which they maintain themselves. Thus increased domestic duties aggravate the effect of the quicker tempo and heavier nursing, although these are offset by slightly shorter hours and longer holidays.

The Year 1961. There was no significant change from 1960 either in the type of the work or in the calls on the Service. A number of chronic sick patients for whom the attendance of a home nurse was requested ought to have been seen earlier, and no doubt others did not receive the care which was their due, but there is no yardstick with which to measure what has not been requested.

Because of the restricted time available the work of the evening nurses had to be supplemented by the day staff, and many family doctors undertook necessary visits themselves.

**Staff.** There was the expected number of resignations in the early part of the year; eleven were for domestic reasons. These nurses have been—at least temporarily—lost to nursing, but one went to work in the County. Replacement was initially slow but improved later and the strength at the year's end, including students, was 65, that is three less than the permitted maximum.

**Sick Leave.** The numbers of nurse-days lost was similar to that last year but owing to some long illnesses it was shared by 35 as opposed to 46 nurses in 1960.

Maternity Leave. This was granted to 4 nurses, the highest number in any one year.

Compassionate Leave. Considering the high proportion of married nurses, applications for compassionate leave were few, and totalled only 23 days.

**Transport.** Car allowances were paid to 4 administrators and 31 nurses including 7 male nurses; four cars were purchased through the assisted-purchase scheme.

The 1950 Ford Anglia owned by the Corporation and used by the late evening nurses was exchanged for a Morris Minivan which gave very satisfactory service.

Nine 'Lambrettas' were continuously in use and were so popular that there were further requests for similar machines.

Two new bicycles were purchased but this form of transport is now less popular under present-day conditions.

## Houses and Flats.

Houses — 1 furnished, 10 unfurnished.

Flats — 3 furnished, 2 unfurnished. Furnished accommodation at the Headquarters for 2 people.

**Telephones.** There were 50 Corporation and 5 private telephones at 31st December, 1961, but ten nurses were without telephones at home.

**Training.** In January, 16 candidates were successful in the examination for the Queen's Roll. It was the first year that this examination had to be approved by the Ministry of Health. Eleven successful students remained on the nursing staff. Of the other five, one returned to a religious community, one went to India to do missionary work, a third took up domiciliary work in Nigeria and the fourth went to work in London before returning to Jamaica.

The fifth took up administrative duties when, later in the year, she was appointed as third Assistant Superintendent—a post which had been unfilled for over two years.

In the 1961 course of training five students commenced in September, and four in October, a total of nine. No independent students joined and the low entry reflected the position throughout the country.

Students from Hospital. Twenty-one students from the City Hospital and 5 from the Children's Hospital paid home visits with Queen's nurses during the year.

Refresher Courses. The Superintendent and three nurses attended a course held at The University, Southampton, three nurses a course at Aberdare Hall, University of Cardiff, and an Assistant Superintendent and six nurses a course at Canterbury Hall, London.

Conferences. The Superintendent and an Assistant Superintendent attended a two day "Study day and conference" organised by the Queen's Institute in London. The Superintendent also attended the Standing Conference of Training Centre Superintendents at Brighton, and a conference on "Stroke Rehabilitation" in London.

The Superintendent was invited to assist with the examination for the Ministry of Health Certificate of District Nurse Training at Stoke-on-Trent.

HOME NURSING SERVICE
RECORD OF PATIENTS NURSED DURING YEAR

|         |                       |            | 5            |              | PA         | TIENT     | TAK    | EN OF | P REG    | astro     | 1                  |           |             | LATORO  |       | RESP | BATO    | KY:     | -0  | RGEYTT | a.     |      | URUNA        | k.Y.    | B.EPI | RODU          | mar.  | NERV    | POUS<br>RESS. |        | CAI   | LCINOMA    | 1     | OLUBETIC  | SURGE    | AL.   | ULCER<br>EEG | OF      | OTHE              |          |                   |        |                  | TUBI | ACU  | LOSIS |        |                    |       |        |                |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|-----|--------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|---------------|--------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|--------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------------|
| Monte   | No paint<br>our, fed. | Niw patern | Total patent | Total visits | Semilerati | Inpited   | No.    | 1     | Nonthead | Mar cases | dor of<br>Paint or | on Pugher | Acute Acute | Z Cheek | 1     | 1    | 2 Obnie | Vinite  | 200 | Z Acet | lia.   | NE   | Acone Chomic | Vinie   | 100   | Change Change | Vinte | NP PA   | Chrosk        | Vinite | NO II | Z Cheek    |       | minus P   | PN       | 2     | broak:       | -       | Acute and Chronic | Year     | Surgical<br>NP PN | 18     | General<br>NP PN | 1 2  | Resp | B     |        | pt-syste<br>P   PN | 12    | Sprins | No. confession |
| 100     | 1.700                 | 242 0      | -            | 19,000       | 130        | -         | 170    |       |          | 17        |                    | -         |             |         |       |      |         |         |     |        |        |      |              |         |       |               |       |         |               |        |       | m 50 1,94  |       |           |          |       |              |         |                   |          |                   |        |                  |      |      |       |        | 55 E555E           |       |        |                |
|         |                       |            |              |              |            |           |        |       |          |           |                    |           |             |         |       |      |         |         |     |        |        |      |              |         |       |               |       |         |               |        |       |            |       |           |          |       |              |         |                   |          |                   |        |                  |      |      |       |        |                    |       |        |                |
| FRA. 11 |                       | 476 2      | 1367         | 35,310       | 230        | 76        | MO     | 277   | 3        |           |                    |           |             | 407 3,  | 372 1 | 38 1 |         | 2,A25   | 92  | 77 8   | 967    | 17   |              | 296     |       | H 555         | 237.  | 37 36   | 290           | 2,000  | 32 3  | 10 1,71    | 3 11  | 145 2,309 | 1112 1,1 | 136   | 4 45         | 407     | 71 310            | 2,456    | 3 6               | 60     | 1 4              | 305  | 30   | 44 52 | 3 10   | 44                 | 584   | 925    | 756            |
| March   | 1,718                 | 386 2      | 1,004        | 18,884       | 136        | 107       | 4.4    | 90    | 3        | 12        | 306 1,3            | 10        | 60 62       | 477 X   | MZ    | 0 1  | (3 124  | 1,579   | 20  | 25 1   | 1 974  | 9    | 9 2          | 273     | - 5   | 3 83          | 211   | 36 - 35 | 290           | 3,247  | 36 3  | 0 78 1,79  | 7 79  | 157 3,115 | 120 1,   | 155   | 9 46         | 464     | 77 465            | 3,000    | - 2               | 21     | - 5              | 102  | 13   | 0 0   | A 15   | 50                 | 703   | 935    | 725            |
| Aren    | 1,700                 | 356 2      | 1,004        | 17,512       |            | 79        | 25     | AL    | 3        | 11        | 300 1,3            | 4         | 66 50       | 492 2.  | 960   | 45 ( | 00 104  | 1,197   | 50  | 65 6   | 1,074  |      | 7 2          | 330     |       | 7 76          | 206   | 36 36   | 286           | 2,939  | 34 4  | 8 84 1,73  | 0 17  | 149 2,840 | 100      | CH .  | 7 44         | 436     | 56. 376           | 2,921    | 1 3               |        | 4 4              | 35   | 24   | 63 67 | m 2    | 56                 | 628   | 450    | 466            |
| May     | 1,764                 | 402 2      | 1,006        | 13,565       | 133        | 87        | 95     | 202   | 4        | -         | 418 1,6            | 0         | 77 53       | 407 3,  | 256   | 57   | 10 115  | 1,210   | 63  | 57 7   | 7 744  | 15   | 16 2         | 325     | 7     | 7 84          | 264   | 31 41   | 265           | 2,999  | 36 3  | 0 04 1,05  | 3 7   | 144 2,999 | 121 1,4  | OK    | 3 46         | 505     | 71 416            | 3,211    | 1 6               | -      | 1 2              | 301  | 13   | 64 8  | (2 1)  | 5 53               | 700   | 7/5    | 667            |
| pine    | 1,60k                 | 335 2      | (d2)         | 17,798       | 121        | 30        | 55     | 93    |          | 10        | 361 1,6            | 0         | 55 .55      | 410 3   | 265   | 37.  | 17 84   | 997     | 36  | 32 1   | 201    | 11   | 10 2         | 268     | 13    | 10 79         | 266   | 50 20   | 2%            | AHL    | 31 3  | 9 94 1,780 |       | 147 2,751 | 102 1    | 24    | 7 49         | 515     | 60 400            | 3,394    | 2 4               | j.     |                  | 2    |      | 64 24 | 0 1    | 64                 | 774   | 596    | 550            |
| jax     | 1,062                 | 336 1      | ,99K         | 17,336       | 304        | 65        | 42     | 95    | 3        | 4         | 333 1,4            | 0         | 0 46        | 503 3,  | 196   | 20 1 | 17 33   | 730     | 59  | 37 7   | 244    | 17   | 15 2         | 274     | 9     | 20 N3         | 291   | 40 30   | 278           | 3,003  | 32 3  | 2 87 1,102 | 2 9   | 142 2,625 | 109 [2   | 57    | n 50         | 532     | 63 310            | 3,013    | - 5               | 50     | - 2              | 35   | 10   | 27 0  | 17 1   | 34                 | 736   | 625    | 535            |
| Ass     | 1,003                 | 336 2      | LOUE         | 10,010       | 96         | 62        | 55     | 16    | 3        | 10        | 312 1,4            | 0         | 2 36        | 507 3   | 340   |      | 10 72   | 789     | 57  | 34 7   | 121    | 13   | 11 10        | 219     | 9     | 6 81          | 222   | 46 30   | 294           | 3,119  | 44 3  | 97 1,760   | 10    | 146 3,049 | 64 1     | 36    | 1 45         | 506     | 53 406            | 3,275    |                   |        |                  | 3    | 4    | 40 10 | 10 1   | . 0                | 836   | 638    | 374            |
| Seri.   | 1,607                 | 329 2      | LOUIS        |              | 238        | 76        | 41     | 45    | 4        | 2         | 334 1,6            |           | 17 48       | 500 3   | 122   | 27   | 36 72   | 455     | -30 | 56 7   | 775    | 12   | 12 21        | 222     | .5    | 4 82          | 199   | 28 15   | 20            | 2,76   | 30 2  | H 97 1,52  | 2 8   | 144 2,790 | 37 4     | 45    | 2 43         | 100     | 12 430            | 3,545    |                   |        |                  | 32   | 4    | 45 7  | n 7    | 30                 | 274   | 207    | 3%             |
|         | 1.001                 | 200 2      |              |              |            | **        | 71     | 106   | ,        |           | 374 1.70           |           | GA 541      |         | 503   | 54   |         | 856     | -   | 65 2   | 794    | -11  | 11 21        | 196     | 3     | 5. 64         | 188   | 40 44   | 317           | 2,773  | 30 3  | 89 1,630   | 0 11  | 142 2,860 | 96 1.1   | 0     | 3 42         | 156     | 12 434            | 3,605    | - 4               | 30     |                  | 76   | 10   | 42 7  | 20 27  | 1 10               | 812   | 262    | 340            |
|         |                       |            |              |              |            |           |        |       |          |           |                    |           |             |         |       |      |         |         |     |        |        |      |              |         |       |               |       |         |               |        |       | 5 92 1,64  |       |           |          |       |              | - 1     |                   |          |                   |        |                  |      |      |       |        |                    |       |        |                |
|         |                       |            |              |              |            |           |        |       |          |           |                    |           |             |         |       |      |         |         |     |        |        |      |              |         |       |               |       |         |               |        |       |            |       |           |          |       |              |         |                   |          |                   |        |                  |      |      |       |        |                    |       |        |                |
| Des     | 1,685                 | 355 2      | 1003         | 15,129       |            | 70        | 60     | 47    | 4        | 31        | 356 1.7            | 17        | 6 27        | NO X    | 161   |      | 85 83   | 1,180   | 47  | 24 7   | 201    | - 11 |              | 250     | 13    | 14   37       | 24    | 15 37   |               | JAID.  |       | 9 96 1,453 | 111   | 133 2,648 | 39 6     | 30    | 7 43         | 200     | 62 423            | 3,267    | 2 3               | 2      | 1 2              | 34   | 10   | 62 11 | 2 0    | 96                 | 748   | 1584   | 002            |
| Tonas   | -                     | -          |              | 217,491      | 1,585      | 1942      | 874 I. | 1100  | 42 1     | 123 4     | 617 -              | 21        | × -         | - 20    | 625 > |      |         | 14,917  | 700 |        | 10,300 | 100  |              | 3,066   | 203   |               | 2,820 | 927 —   |               | 36,896 | 412 - | - 21/42    | 9 154 | - 34,464  | - 11,    | 190 4 | 1 - 1        | 309 1   | 10 -              | 38,156   | 9 -               | 440    | ıs –             | 345  | 134  | - 4,0 | 16 121 |                    | 4,000 | 1,056  | -              |
|         |                       |            |              | 76           | n. co P    | acresson. | None   |       |          |           |                    |           | 1,          | 261     |       |      | 860     |         |     | 901    |        |      | 166          |         |       | 167           |       |         | 124           |        |       | 506        |       | 272       | -        |       | 314          |         | 1,150             |          | 34                |        | 1                |      |      | 160   |        |                    |       |        |                |
|         |                       |            |              | _            |            | _         |        | n Non | _        |           |                    | 1         |             |         |       | NP.  | New Po  | ations. |     |        |        | PN-  | Patients     | Nanird. |       |               |       | 100     |               |        |       |            |       |           |          | *0    | lamified in  | other C | olama-            | Not incl | teded to T        | orals. |                  |      |      |       |        |                    |       |        | -              |

| FT            | CII | CUL     | TORY         |     |        |        | -     |                 |
|---------------|-----|---------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|
|               |     |         |              |     |        |        |       |                 |
| Lotte batteme |     |         | Combleted    |     |        |        |       |                 |
| 1,709         |     |         | 124-0.416    |     | 70E192 |        |       | -JAN. 5591,7108 |
| 529,1         |     |         |              |     | 00124  |        |       | 89vx, rig7 .aug |
| 396           |     |         | 47003,3143   |     | 08E}24 |        |       |                 |
| 360           |     |         |              |     | 113    |        | 2,064 | Neitz 52112089  |
|               |     |         |              |     | 1133   | 18,885 |       | MAY 1117,7047   |
|               |     |         |              | 108 | FR12F6 |        |       |                 |
|               |     |         |              |     | \$0183 |        |       |                 |
|               |     |         |              |     | 100 72 | 810,81 |       | Aug. 991,6657   |
|               |     |         | 19318,8 4548 |     | 982172 |        |       | 7080, FVA LT932 |
|               |     |         | F806-2 197   |     | Sec 72 | 17,825 | 2,079 |                 |
|               |     |         |              |     | 5(3(9) | 177938 |       |                 |
|               |     |         |              |     | 881135 |        |       |                 |
|               |     | 42      |              |     | 1,585  |        |       |                 |
|               |     |         |              |     |        |        |       |                 |
|               |     | : CHEER |              |     |        |        |       |                 |

Includes 980 visits to inspect nursing equipment on loan.

Comparative index of work over 7 years

|   | -  |   |  | ork ove   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | 1961   | 1960  | 1959   | 1958  | 1957   | 1956   | 1955   |
| Register 1st  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| January   | 1,719  | 1,621   | 1,617  | 1,726   | 1,568  | 1,492  | 1,345  |
| New patients  | 4,605  | 4,989   | 5,115  | 5,359   | 5,758  | 5,927  | 6,340  |
| Total visited   | 6,324  | 6,610   | 6,732  | 7,085   | 7,326  | 7,419  | 7,685  |
| Register 31st Dec.  | 1,707  | 1,719   | 1,621  | 1,617   | 1,726  | 1,568  | 1,492  |
| Total nursing visits  | 217,491  | 224,594   | 222,898  | 234,274   | 246,292  | 240,133  | 229,882  |
| ,, supervisory visits   | 1,447  | 2,366   | 2,341  | 2,247   | 2,581  | 3,085  | 1,772  |
| Case load—visits<br>per month per<br>nurse  | 279  | 276   | 278  | 300   | 317  | 317  | 314  |
| Type of Illness   | 1961   | 1960  | 1959   | 1958  | 1957   | 1956   | 1955   |
| Circulatory and cardiac Respiratory Digestive Urinary Reproductive Nervous and cerebral Carcinoma Diabetic Ulcer of leg Tuberculosis Burns, scalds, injury, etc Due to senility Infectious fevers Rheumatism, arthritis | 1,261<br>860<br>801<br>168<br>187<br>824<br>506<br>272<br>104<br>191<br>529<br>344<br>13 | 1,229<br>785<br>1,041<br>168<br>233<br>900<br>537<br>275<br>120<br>210<br>734<br>241<br>7 | 1,340<br>830<br>1,117<br>177<br>254<br>900<br>473<br>283<br>104<br>175<br>718<br>133<br>20 | 1,426<br>1,279<br>991<br>173<br>228<br>963<br>426<br>309<br>125<br>211<br>453<br>350<br>9 | 1,368<br>1,445<br>976<br>194<br>298<br>942<br>447<br>297<br>135<br>291<br>256<br>456<br>19 | 1,181<br>1,384<br>1,042<br>198<br>285<br>937<br>397<br>278<br>138<br>326<br>486<br>461<br>14 | 1,087<br>1,687<br>1,071<br>178<br>276<br>758<br>417<br>243<br>166<br>371<br>626<br>603<br>34 |
| Totals  | 6,324  | 6,610   | 6,732  | 7,085   | 7,326  | 7,419  | 7,685  |
| Age groups of<br>Patients   | 1961   | 1960  | 1959   | 1958  | 1957   | 1956   | 1955   |
| 5 years and under   | 1.2%   | 1.8%  | 1.7%   | 1.5%  | 2.5%   | 3.3%   | 2.2%   |
| 6 — 16 years  | 1.8%   | 2.2%  | 1.9%   | 1.9%  | 2.5%   | 2.9%   | 1.7%   |
| 17 — 45 ,,  | 13.9%  | 15.5%   | 16.1%  | 14.3%   | 18.7%  | 18.6%  | 11.9%  |
| 46 — 60 ,,  | 24 · 7%  | 26 · 1%   | 26.0%  | 27 · 1%   | 25 · 2%  | 24.2%  | 21 · 3%  |
| Over 60 ,,  | 58.4%  | 54.4%   | 54.3%  | 55.2%   | 54.1%  | 51.0%  | 62.9%  |

# LOAN OF NURSING EQUIPMENT

# 'Small' Items

| Article               | Land II | Issued by I | Iome Nursi | ng Service |       |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Article               | 1961    | 1960        | 1959       | 1958       | 1957  |
| Air rings             | . 279   | 271         | 314        | 352        | 464   |
| Rod name              | . 896   | 851         | 895        | 847        | 955   |
| Da ala massa          | . 509   | 450         | 462        | 452        | 443   |
| Barrier outfits .     | . 659   | 596         | 513        | 470        | 797   |
| Cradles               | . 96    | 82          | 74         | 87         | 68    |
| Crutches              | . 23    | 20          | 21         | 22         | 22    |
| Draw sheets           | . 196   | 225         | 234        | 210        | 222   |
| Feeding cups          | . 64    | 42          | 43         | 41         | 42    |
| In annual mank manner | . 12    | 32          | 30         | 13         | 26    |
| In Continue words     | . 7     | 9           | 23         | 18         | 28    |
| Mackintosh sheets .   | . 809   | 798         | 849        | 849        | 955   |
| Midwifery outfits .   | . 16    | 36          | 29         | 16         | 36    |
| Sorbo cushions .      | 492     | 437         | 479        | 360        | 328   |
| Syringes 5cc. T.B.    | . 649   | 571         | 478        | 427        | 789   |
| Syringes 2cc          | . 8     | 5           | 2          | 15         | 9     |
| Syringes others .     | . 14    | 28          | 13         | 6          | 13    |
| Urinals               | . 425   | 404         | 447        | 447        | 457   |
| TOTALS                | . 5,154 | 4,857       | 4,906      | 4,632      | 5,654 |

# 'Large' Items

| A - 11 A         |         | Issued from | n Health Serv | vice Store |      |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------|------|
| Article          | 1961    | 1960        | 1959          | 1958       | 1957 |
| Air beds         | <br>- I | 2           | 5             | 1          | 1    |
| Bed tables       | <br>2   | 1           | 1             | 1          | 6    |
| Bedsteads        | <br>57  | 42          | 51            | 51         | 68   |
| Commodes         | <br>222 | 155         | 106           | 110        | 121  |
| Elbow crutches   | <br>-   | 1           | -             | 1          | 2    |
| Invalid chairs   | <br>178 | 140         | 98            | 99         | 118  |
| Mattresses       | <br>64  | 59          | 61            | 67         | 90   |
| Spinal carriages | <br>-   | 1           | -             | 2          | 1    |
| Walking tripods  | <br>6   | 4           | 1             | 3          | -    |
| TOTALS           | <br>529 | 405         | 323           | 335        | 407  |

## HOME HELP SERVICE

On reviewing the work preparatory to writing this, the 17th Annual Report of the Service, three basic factors emerged which affected 85% of the help provided:—

- (a) The increased expectation of life.
- (b) The insufficient number of hospital beds for elderly bedfast persons.
- (c) The number of elderly persons in need of full-time care but without relatives.

In all these cases the daily minimum for help was three hours though the increased number of applications compelled a reduction of even these hours. When it was considered that personal washing—especially where there was incontinence—the making of fires, the preparation of food, some shopping, cleaning, etc. needed to be done, it was seen that such a short period was inadequate for both patient and helper.

There were some 500 applications which did not result in help being provided and, in about 400 instances, enquiry resulted in relatives or friends being eventually persuaded to assist. In cases where the applicants were in a position to pay full cost the nature of the work of the service seemed to be mistaken and they felt that they were entitled to priority.

The number of cases carried forward increased by 87 to 2,016, a number which results from the high percentage of bedfast persons living alone and being in need of full-time care. In some of the cases continuous help had been given for up to fourteen years and clearly would have to continue during the persons' life-time. The following was a typical example where help has been supplied since September, 1952.

An old lady over 80 years of age, with complete paralysis of the left side, and with her right leg amputated to thigh was sent home as not in need of further hospital care. As she was quite helpless full time daily help was supplied in the first instance; this has now been reduced to three hours daily due to the increasing demand upon the Service. Her only relative was a mentally retarded son in his middle 40's, who does everything possible for his mother's comfort and well-being during evenings and week ends. Unfortunately he works long hours and is away from early morning until 5 o'clock in the evening.

In such cases a number of visits was paid late in the day; some helpers made five or six calls between 3.00 and 5.30 p.m.

In the short space of half an hour she attended to the fire, refilled hot water bottles and prepared tea, tended to personal needs and left the person as comfortable as possible for the night, finally locking the doors which might not be opened until the helper arrived next morning.

Reference was made previously to the aged requiring 85% of the total help provided by the Service. The remaining 15% consisted of short-term help for acute illness, social and maternity cases.

Social Cases. Into this class fell mainly those households where a family was temporarily deprived of the mother's care and as requests for help usually came from families occupying small houses where bedroom space was limited, it meant that daily help was the only solution.

In any case, it was frequently found that the father was anxious that the family should not be dispersed and certainly that the children should not be placed under care. This was desirable from the point of view of the authority in two respects; the first that the family should remain as a unit and secondly that the financial burden of official care was minimised.

Relatively small when viewed against the whole but nevertheless by their nature, a considerable problem, was that of old people who allowed their houses to become dirty—or as the Organiser of the Home Help Service described it, "indescribably filthy and often verminous". There was a greater number than in the previous year and they came to notice through the National Assistance Board and several departments of the Corporation.

In every instance the deterioration in both personal and home standards was of long standing and some were described as "the worst ever tackled in the history of the Service".

Two male helpers were required to spend weeks clearing out the verminous bedding and filth from several of the houses, which were only entered after repeated sprayings for infestation. In one house, the living room and bedroom floors were caked with dog excreta which had to be removed by scraping.

Strangely enough, most of the persons concerned, although elderly, were in good health and strongly resented the "interference of officials telling them how they should live". However, when the helper had been tactfully introduced there was not much difficulty in getting the co-operation and interest of the old person.

The result in every case was rewarding and ultimately help for one or two half days weekly was sufficient to maintain a satisfactory standard of cleanliness.

It was in such cases as these that the male helpers were a great asset.

The housing officers requested help for several old people shortly after their transfer from a clearance area to either a flat or bungalow, for it seemed that some who were transferred had neither the desire nor the ability to maintain a reasonable standard. In these cases it seems that some amount of continued help will be necessary to prevent a return to the old habits of the slums.

Maternity Cases. There was a small increase in the number of applications. Help was limited to two weeks unless further help was requested by the doctor. In each case a thorough enquiry was made initially as to the possibility of relatives or, friends assisting. A revealing point was that in a number of cases those concerned had only recently come to reside in the City and as neither relatives nor friends were available, Home Help was the only alternative.

Tuberculosis Cases. It was gratifying to note that requests for help further decreased.

Mental Illness. There was a further increase in the number of applications, which, as last year, were mainly for women—usually the mother of a young family. The amount of help required was most difficult to assess, particularly when the person concerned shewed suicidal tendencies. It was noticed that it was necessary to increase the help in several instances following a period of treatment. The persons concerned appeared to have little or no interest in either house or family, but a real need for someone to whom they could unburden their minds.

There was no doubt that a sensible home helper did a great deal of good by introducing new interests, thus preventing the moods of depression and self-pity which many seemed incapable of shaking off.

Waiting List. About 200 cases remained on the list throughout the year. Though the amount provided by the Finance Committee for wages for the year remained the same, an increase in wage rates had a serious effect on the total number of hours available. An immediate withdrawal of help wherever practicable, and a further reduction of hours on every case, was the only way in which help could be allocated to urgent applications.

Administration and Staff. Staff resignations hitherto almost unknown in this Service, created considerable difficulty and overwork for the Organiser throughout the first eight months of the year. The vacancy created by the resignation of the Deputy Organiser in October, 1960, was not filled until April, consequently much of the Organiser's time was occupied in dealing with the work normally undertaken by her Deputy.

The resignations of three district organisers resulted in the promotion of three senior caseworkers to fill these vacancies, followed by the promotion of three junior caseworkers to seniors. Three junior caseworkers were then appointed to fill these vacancies. The work in the three districts so affected naturally slowed down, particularly visiting, as the newly appointed district organisers had the further responsibility of training the new caseworkers.

Two clerks were appointed to fill the vacancies created by two resignations in the general office. All new members of the staff appear to be interested in this unusual type of work, particularly the caseworkers. To quote one caseworker—"The days are not long enough. There is so much to do; I have never known the time pass so quickly".

The further development of new council estates, particularly in the Eastern District, created a noticeable increase in visits to cases of elderly people rehoused from demolition areas. The value of time saved by the use of a car was even more apparent in this particular district, as many of the houses and blocks of old peoples' flats are approximately ten minutes walking time from the nearest bus stop.

The long anticipated mechanisation of the wages section in the City Treasurer's Department, and reduction of time in the preparation of the wages sheets etc., made it no longer necessary to fill the vacancies caused by the resignations of one full time and one part time clerk.

Finance. The income for the year showed an increase of approximately £200.

An average of £200 was paid in at the Mansfield Road Central Office each Friday, the greater part of which was brought in by home helpers when collecting wages and instructions for the following week. Whilst this arrangement was highly satisfactory to the wages and accounts section, it did put a strain on the general office staff, who issued over 150 receipts on Fridays between 12 noon and 6.0 p.m.

There was a small increase in the number of full-cost cases, chiefly from persons who preferred to pay for a small amount of help rather than disclose their financial resources.

Amounts recovered from persons failing to disclose full financial details, or change in circumstances, totalled £,559. 16s. 7d.

(1) Elderly spinster—lived alone since death of parents some years ago—senile and very vague concerning financial affairs—in receipt of National Assistance and Old Age Pension—during visit of National Assistance Officer, mentioned she had a box with papers in but could not remember when last opened—key lost. Box opened—contents included sum of money in £1 notes and savings certificates issued 1916/17, total value over £1,000. National Assistance Board claimed £400. Neighbour agreed to accept responsibility for banking the remainder.

(2) Blind Old Age Pensioner and wife in receipt of National Assistance. One bankbook in name of husband produced by wife at initial and subsequent visits. Wife out on last visit—husband produced bankbook from drawer. Caseworker realised serial number did not agree with the one already shewn on assessment. Wife returned during discussion—strongly protested against this book being inspected, stated it was her personal property—money left by brother—informed all savings and income must be disclosed. Total savings exceeded £600.

Amount collected £,82. 19s. 5d.

(3) Elderly bed-fast Old Age Pensioner and invalid daughter in receipt of Old Age Pension and National Assistance, produced bankbook in father's name at initial interview. Daughter in receipt of National Assistance which did not meet her needs. Advised to make application for increased allowance, but refused to do so. When asked her reason, stated her mother had left her a little money in the bank. Permission given for bank account to be disclosed, savings certificates and cash over £800.

Amount collected £263. 13s. 5d.

(4) From 5 other cases a total of £83. 11s. 2d. was collected.

| ı                              | lo. of He | elpers at | 31st De   | cember |        |        |       |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                                | 1961      | 1960      | 1959      | 1958   | 1957   | 1956   | 1955  |
| Full-time                      | . 146     | 150       | 136       | 136    | 182    | 132    | 224   |
| Part-time                      | . 304     | 308       | 325       | 327    | 333    | 295    | 226   |
| Casual                         | . 20      | 2         | 12        | 8      | 6      | 15     | 10    |
| Total                          | 470       | 460       | 473       | 471    | 521    | 442    | 460   |
|                                | 1         | Hours w   | orked     |        |        |        |       |
| Weekly average .               | 11,000    | 11,200    | 12,226    | 12,057 | 10,933 | 11,333 | 11,65 |
|                                | Resu      | ilt of Ap | plication | ons    |        |        |       |
| Help supplied                  | 1,292     | 1,254     | 1,405     | 1,305  | 1,189  | 1,385  | 1,309 |
| Awaiting help .                | . 46      | 39        | 43        | 42     | 24     | 69     | 132   |
| Advance maternity bookings     | . 55      | 49        | 48        | 39     | 42     | 42     | 50    |
| Not qualifying .               | . 32      | 33        | 36        | 22     | 19     | 25     | 137   |
| Cancelled or arranged own help | 471       | 494       | 487       | 512    | 537    | 662    | 438   |
| TOTAL                          | 1,896     | 1,869     | 2,019     | 1,920  | 1,811  | 2,183  | 2,06  |

Analysis of Cases Assisted and Payments made

| 77.95 100      |       | dada | Full    | Part<br>cost | Nil      | Total |
|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------------|----------|-------|
| Old Age Pensio | ners: |      |         | is a late    | em digat | 1     |
| Chronic illne  |       |      | <br>286 | 208          | 2,385    | 2,879 |
| Acute illness  |       |      | <br>5   | -            | 4        | 9     |
| Others:        |       |      |         |              |          |       |
| Chronic illne  | SS    |      | <br>16  | 8            | 40       | 64    |
| Blind          |       |      | <br>1   | _            | 27       | 28    |
| Acute illness  |       |      | <br>77  | 13           | 36       | 126   |
| Maternity      |       |      | <br>111 | 46           | 15       | 172   |
| Tuberculosis   |       |      | <br>2   | 1            | 18       | 21    |
| Social cases   |       |      | <br>2   | 4            | 3        | 9     |
|                |       |      |         | THE PARTY OF |          | 2101  |
| TOTAL          |       |      | <br>500 | 280          | 2,528    | 3,308 |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes 2,016 cases carried forward to 1961.

## ANNUAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME SINCE INCEPTION

| Financial<br>year |  | 20 11   |       |
|-------------------|--|---------|-------|
| 10445             |  | L       | £ 15  |
| 1944/5            |  | 50      | 15    |
| 45/6              |  | 1,343   | 725   |
| 46/7              |  | 2,647   | 1,408 |
| 47/8              |  | 5,363   | 2,603 |
| 48/9              |  | 10,591  | 3,639 |
| 49/50             |  | 17,672  | 4,621 |
| 50/1              |  | 27,191  | 3,369 |
| 51/2              |  | 46,966  | 4,359 |
| 52/3              |  | 78,342  | 5,249 |
| 53/4              |  | 93,423  | 5,445 |
| 54/5              |  | 99,347  | 5,895 |
| 55/6              |  | 106,444 | 6,818 |
| 56/7              |  | 115,174 | 8,369 |
| 57/8              |  | 120,204 | 8,184 |
| 58/9              |  | 133,328 | 9,391 |
| 59/60             |  | 133,627 | 8,405 |
| 60/1              |  | 133,796 | 8,199 |
| *61/2             |  | 143,029 | 8,400 |

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate actual

# MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE

Mental Illness. The first year under the new legislation was full of interest. Work proceeded smoothly after the "trial" period during the last two months of 1960 and the tendencies then noted were confirmed. The new procedures for compulsory admission to hospital took more time than was the case when immediate action could be taken by the duly authorised officer. The necessity for obtaining at least one medical recommendation meant delay between the case being reported and admission taking place. In consequence, the patient became more disturbed, resulting in difficult removals. Considerable difficulty was experienced with cases occurring at night or at weekends—particularly those who came through the police and who had no regular medical attendant.

After a full year's experience of the operation of the Act, it was felt that the new procedures for dealing with urgent cases were not an improvement on the old. With less urgent cases however, applications for admission under Sections 25 and 26 worked smoothly, though the necessity for obtaining two medical recommendations, before the application could be completed, led to mental welfare officers being engaged on admissions for a greater time than formerly. Consequently, time spent on social work—which should be their primary activity—was reduced.

The number of cases referred with a view to hospital admission showed a decrease of 55 from the figure for the previous year, and there were 38 fewer admitted to hospital. As there was no similar reduction in the number of admissions to the mental hospital, it was deduced that cases formerly referred to the service were being admitted directly, thus taking full advantage of the informal admission procedures.

Some general practitioners did not welcome the changes. Many expressed regret at the passing of the system whereby they could refer a patient and nothing further be required until the patient was discharged from hospital following treatment. Some also expressed distaste at being intimately concerned in the compulsory curtailment of the liberty of their patient.

Community Care. The quality of service developed from 1948 onwards was affected by the Mental Health Act, since the additional time expended on admissions curtailed that available for general social work. Thus it was difficult to maintain the standard of care already practised. Nevertheless, social problems which frequently had contributed to the breakdown and still remained a bar to recovery were tackled, often with gratifying results.

The case load had to be reduced because of staff shortage for part of the year. Though the seven mental welfare officers were available throughout the year, two of the four Mapperley Hospital social workers resigned, one for another appointment and the other to enter a university for further training. Suitable replacements were difficult to find, but one new worker commenced in the early Autumn; the other post was still vacant at the year end. Some cases had therefore to be terminated earlier than desirable, while others had less detailed attention than would have been wished. At the end of the year there were 778 cases compared with 949 at the end of 1960.

Problems continued to fall under three main headings; employment, accommodation and personal relationships. Much time was well spent seeking suitable work and most of the females willing and able to undertake employment were placed while there was increased success in finding work for men.

The following details of cases illustrate the problems.

(1) A spinster in late middle age had always lived with her parents until their deaths 15 and 10 years ago. Up till then she had been in employment as a secretary and was a smart well groomed woman. She continued to live alone in the family house but began to withdraw from society and to deteriorate mentally and socially. She became filthy, the house was uncared for and the garden completely overgrown. She lived like a recluse, but occasionally came out of her house shouting abuse at the neighbours and was a serious public nuisance. Finally she was compulsorily admitted to the mental hospital where she was treated for one month.

She was discharged, slightly improved, with prospects of further improvement if she could be persuaded to continue to take the tablets prescribed. At first the social worker met with great hostility. Practical help given in disposing of the accumulated rubbish and arranging for minor repairs to be done started to break through the resistance. She was induced to take her tablets more regularly, became relaxed and friendly and would discuss amicably the work necessary to get her house in good order again. She herself was incapable of dealing with her garden which had become a wilderness.

At that time another mental welfare officer was having difficulty in finding suitable occupation for a deteriorated schizophrenic male and it was suggested that this man might tackle the garden. He took to it with enthusiasm and the woman patient took an immediate interest in him and provided tea on the days he went to work. Each appeared to do the other a considerable amount of good.

In time the house and the patient became completely changed from when first seen and there was reasonable hope that the standard could be maintained, although it was evident that the continued support of the mental welfare officer was necessary for a lengthy period.

(2) A slightly subnormal young man who had passed through an ordinary school prior to the family moving to Nottingham, was referred by the National Assistance Board at the age of 18½ years because of his bad work record. He had had numerous jobs, but was unable to keep one for any length of time. He was somewhat effeminate, garrulous, but scrupulously clean and capable at housework, being able to do the weekly wash, ironing, etc. His mother, an invalid with heart trouble, leaned heavily on him as a housekeeper, and did not really want him to take outside employment, but continually nagged, leading at times to violent quarrels. He began to stay out late at nights, and homosexual activities were suspected. Then the mother eventually had to go into hospital and the youth was persuaded to go informally to a hospital for subnormals for a period. Reports were far from encouraging as it was felt that he never would hold down regular employment.

On discharge home, trouble with mother was intensified; quarrels were frequent. Employment, which he held for 3 months, was found for him in a cafe but as a result of quarrels with his mother, he stayed away from work and lost the job. The mental welfare officer finally decided that there would be no satisfactory conclusion to the case whilst this youth lived with his mother.

A fresh job was found for him as a kitchen porter at a restaurant and, with the mother's consent, he went to live in lodgings. These were specially selected with a lodging house-keeper who had frequently taken subnormal lodgers and had some understanding of them. The youth confided in his landlady and acted on her advice. He continued to work successfully, paid occasional visits home and the mental welfare officer continued to act as liaison officer between the youth, his lodgings and his home.

This was another case where the support of the mental welfare officer was necessary over a long period; it will remain so until the youth eventually matures.

(3) A woman aged 50 years had had a schizophrenic breakdown many years previously and after treatment in the mental hospital, was eventually discharged in a stabilized but very deteriorated condition. She lived with her parents who owned their small terrace house. The mother died just as the property was about to be compulsorily acquired for demolition.

There was no close relative, and the woman was left in the world, totally unequipped to live alone and with her house shortly to be taken from her. For many years, following her discharge from hospital, the mother had treated her like an infant and made no attempt to train her in any way. The senior mental welfare officer took the case in hand and for a period visited daily.

Alternative accommodation was provided by the Corporation in the form of a flat, and the patient was guided in disposing of all but the best pieces of furniture from her old home. Out of the little capital she had, new floor coverings were bought, various mental welfare officers volunteering to lay lino and do other preparatory tasks. On moving in, the senior social worker continued to pay very frequent visits, teaching the patient to budget her housekeeping money, how to shop, what food to buy and how to cook it. She was slowly rehabilitated and was managing successfully when serious illness intervened and she died in the arms of the senior mental welfare officer who was paying a visit at the time—a sad ending to a fine piece of social work.

(4) A youth aged 16 years, the illegitimate child of a Nottingham woman and a half-caste American serviceman, was referred by the family doctor to the psychiatric out patient clinic where he was diagnosed as suffering from juvenile paresis due to congenital syphilis. He showed signs of intellectual decline as well as conduct disorder, manifested by irritability and short temper on the one hand and stealing from his home on the other. He was accepted for community care by the Mental Health Service and arrangements were made for attendance at the City Occupation Centre.

He soon showed himself to be much brighter than most of the trainees there, but suffered from difficulties in concentration and an uncontrollable desire to wander away from a job after short spells. After some training, however, he showed signs of being able to do a small piece of work and to be happy in the company of adults. He was found part time employment helping the office caretaker with coal carrying and other simple tasks and he spent the rest of the day at the City Occupation Centre where he continued to make progress. He did this for several months and was punctual, obedient and always bright and cheerful.

His mother, who previously had considerable trouble with him, reported that she was amazed at the change that had been brought about. It is possible that in the not distant future, this youth may be placed in employment and eventually become self-supporting.

Subnormality. Admission to Hospital. The continuing shortage of accommodation in hospitals for the subnormal limited experience of the effect of the new admission procedures on this side of the work. It became apparent, however, that delinquents who probably would not have been regarded as defective within the definitions of the Mental Deficiency Act, could be informally admitted to hospital and thereby benefit from treatment.

The shortage of hospital accommodation for severely subnormal children continued, and despite widespread efforts, several difficult cases had to remain in their own homes, thus causing strain on the entire family.

Full use was made of short term care which was reasonably available and 97 cases were admitted. This provision was mostly used for the temporary relief of families whose life was disrupted by the presence of a difficult child in need of

permanent hospital care. Cases on the waiting list for permanent accommodation were given several spells in different hospitals during the course of the year. This was an expensive expedient and made inroads into the time of mental welfare officers who conveyed the cases to and from the hospitals. The nearest hospital for subnormals is some 15 miles from the City and the furthest in which vacancies were regularly obtained is situated almost 40 miles away. In such circumstances, admission to hospital meant a half day for two people with the same procedure to be repeated for the return three to four weeks later.

**Community Care.** On 1st January, community care was being provided for a total of 869 mentally subnormal persons increasing to 913 by the end of the year.

This work involved family casework of an exacting type. Where the presence of a severely subnormal child affected the entire family—often imposing almost intolerable strains—support by the mental welfare officer was often essential to keep the family together. With the severely subnormal adult, the situation was often complicated by the ageing of the parents, with the result that the mental welfare officer was acting as a prop to all the members of the family.

Regular home visiting continued to be the basis of this work, enabling home conditions to be closely observed and advice given to parents when necessary. With the adults, attempts were made to find suitable work for all those capable of undertaking any form of gainful employment, and close liaison was maintained with the Ministry of Labour and the Youth Employment Service.

City Occupation Centre. There were 192 names on the register when the year opened. The premises were originally assessed as suitable to provide 150 places and with the daily average attendance having risen to 164 overcrowding reached a point where further places could not be created and new admissions had to be limited to the filling of vacancies casually arising as a result of families departing from the City, or similar cause.

Training continued along lines well established and special attention was given to personal hygiene. Those who were not receiving adequate care at home were bathed regularly.

Outgrown children's clothing acquired by members of the teaching staff and by the mental welfare officers from a variety of sources, was very acceptable in enabling some of the trainees to be maintained on a level with the children better cared for.

During the year, the old close-board fence which had surrounded the Centre since its original erection as an isolation hospital was gradually replaced by chain link fencing, supported on concrete posts. The fencing and the posts were all made by the adult trainees while the whole work of erection was carried out by teams of severely subnormal youths under the direction of members of the teaching staff.

By the year end, the waiting list had risen to 91 which there was no hope of reducing until the projected extensions are completed.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTED AS MENTALLY ILL

| The second secon | Under  | 65 years | Over 6   | Totals |          |
|--|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|  | M.     | F.       | M.       | F.     | - Totals |
| Reported by:—  | a hine |          | tudita   | - Nati | 11110    |
| Police   | . 58   | 59       | 7        | 24     | 148      |
| Hospitals  | . 54   | 61       | 16       | 23     | 154      |
| Medical practitioners  | . 93   | 112      | 76       | 159    | 440      |
| Relatives  | . 30   | 53       | 14       | 36     | 133      |
| Others   | . 45   | 64       | 19       | 85     | 213      |
| TOTAL  | . 280  | 349      | 132      | 327    | 1,088    |
| Disposal:—   |        |          | 734-3022 |        |          |
| Admitted under Sect. 25  | . 15   | 28       | 3        | 13     | 59       |
| ,, ,, ,, 26 .  | . 1    | -        | -        | -      | 1        |
| ,, ,, ,, 29  | . 63   | 75       | 11       | 15     | 164      |
| " as informal patient .  | . 96   | 92       | 61       | 109    | 358      |
| Other admissions   | . 2    | 2        | 16-      | 1-0    | 4        |
| Total admitted to Hospital   | 177    | 197      | 75       | 137    | 586      |
| For community care   | . 11   | 18       | 18       | 106    | 153      |
|  | . 48   | 51       | 11       | 35     | 145      |
| Referred to:—  | al ga  | -        | ,bm      | 1297 5 | By E     |
| Welfare Services   |        | 2        | 2        | 12     | 16       |
| Family doctor  | . 22   | 24       | 15       | 25     | 86       |
| O/P Clinic   | . 21   | 49       | 6        | 4      | 80       |
| Day Hospital   | . 1    | 8        | 5        | 8      | 22       |
| TOTAL  | . 280  | 349      | 132      | 327    | 1,088    |

## SUBNORMAL AND SEVERELY SUBNORMAL PERSONS

| New Cases Reported               |       | Males | Females | Totals |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| Reported by:-                    |       |       |         |        |
| Local Education Authority        |       | 14    | 7       | 21     |
| General Practitioners            |       | _     | 2       | 2      |
| Police and Courts                |       | _     | 1       | 1      |
| Other Sources                    |       | 23    | 19      | 42     |
|                                  | n e d | 37    | 29      | 66     |
| Disposal of cases:—              |       |       |         |        |
| Admitted to hospital             |       | 2     | 4       | 6      |
| Attending Training Centre        |       | 2 5   | 3       | 8      |
| Waiting list for Training Centre |       | 7     | 4       | 11     |
| Community Care                   | 5.7   | 23    | 18      | 41     |
|                                  |       | 37    | 29      | 66     |

# CITY OCCUPATION CENTRE

# Analysis of trainees on the register on 31st December

| and the same of            |             | , In           | telligence        | Quotient       | S              |               | 9) 11                     |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Age Groups                 | Below<br>30 | 30<br>to<br>40 | 41<br>to<br>50    | 51<br>to<br>70 | 71<br>to<br>80 | Not<br>tested | Total                     |
| FEMALES:                   | THE RES     |                | The state of      | 102/2019       |                |               |                           |
| Under 7 years              | _           | 3              | 2                 | -              |                | 4             | 9                         |
| 7 to 11 ,,                 | 1           | 1              | 2 2               | 2              | -              | 4 4           | 10                        |
| 12 to 15 ,,                | 3 2         | 3 3 3          | 11                | 6              | -              | 4             | 27                        |
| 16 to 20 ,,<br>21 to 39 ,, | 2           | 3              | 8                 | 4              |                | 1             | 17                        |
| 40 years and over          | =           | 1              | 11<br>8<br>7<br>3 | _              | _              | _             | 12<br>4                   |
| nito noinze                | 6           | 14             | 33                | 13             | _              | 13            | 79                        |
| MALES:                     |             |                |                   |                |                |               |                           |
| Under 7 years              | _           | _              | 3                 | 1              | _              | 12            | 16                        |
| 7 to 11 ,,                 | 1           | 8              | 3<br>5            | 1              | 1              | 4             |                           |
| 12 to 15 ,,                | -           | 8              | 3 5               | 6              | -              | 3             | 21                        |
| 16 to 20 ,,<br>21 to 39 ,, | 2 5         | 7<br>10        | 5 4               | 6 3            | 2              | 3             | 25                        |
| 40 years and over          | _           | 2              | 2                 | _              | _              | -             | 20<br>21<br>25<br>23<br>4 |
|                            | 8           | 35             | 22                | 17             | 3              | 24            | 109                       |

## CITY AMBULANCE SERVICE

Foreword. I have pleasure in acknowledging this contribution by Mr. Ben England, M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.T., the General Manager, on the fourteenth year of the Nottingham City Ambulance Service, and also his ready co-operation.

Salaried Staff. The year has been notable for the number of changes in designation which have taken place. The titles of Ambulance Officer and Deputy Ambulance Officer were discontinued and Chief Ambulance Officer and Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer substituted, in order that Civil Defence designations and peacetime designations should be the same.

The post of Radio Officer was abolished, and its holder became a Staff Officer, which is the description now applied to the former control room officers and control room assistant, as being more descriptive of their duties.

A new post, that of Station Officer, was instituted in April, and was filled by the promotion of the former senior leading driver, which post was discontinued.

The establishment of salaried staff consists now, therefore, of a Chief Ambulance Officer, a Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer, seven male staff officers, one female staff officer, a station officer, two shorthand-typists, and a clerk.

The post of Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer fell vacant in October, due to the resignation of Mr. S. Ogden in order to take up the post of Deputy County Ambulance Officer for Worcestershire. The position was filled in November by the promotion of Mr. F. Wilkinson from Staff Officer.

**Employees.** As forecast in my report for 1960, four additional driver/attendants were engaged in January to enable a 42 hour week rota to be worked, thus increasing the number of driver/attendants to 76. The promotion of the senior leading driver to the post of station officer in April, and the discontinuance of the senior leading driver's post, reduced the number of employees to 75.

In July approval was given by the Rate Estimates Sub-Committee for the engagement of one additional driver/attendant, instead of the three for which application was made by the Health Committee, This addition again raised the total of employees to 76 when the additional driver/attendant commenced work in August.

As there has been only this very small increase in employees, in spite of the very large increase in work as shown in appendix C, every vehicle must be kept manned during the busy period of the day, and consequently an unsympathetic attitude has to be shown towards any requests by employees for absence for any purpose other than annual leave and sickness.

An application has been before the Rate Estimates Sub-Committee throughout the year for two additional driver/ attendants, and this application has been frequently urged by the Health Committee, but at the close of the year it remains deferred.

The position in respect of employees at the close of 1961 is, therefore, seven leading drivers, fifty-eight male driver/attendants, and eleven female driver/attendants.

It is necessary to stagger the number of employees on duty during the day and night. The following table shows the availability of employees during a normal working day.

| PERIOD<br>OF<br>DAY            | 11.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>8.00<br>a.m. | 8.00<br>a.m.<br>till<br>8.20<br>a.m. | 8.20<br>a.m.<br>till<br>8.30<br>a.m. | 8.30<br>a.m.<br>till<br>9.00<br>a.m. | 9.00<br>a.m.<br>till<br>9.34<br>a.m. | 9.34<br>a.m.<br>till<br>Noon | Noon<br>till<br>2.00<br>p.m. | 2.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>3.00<br>p.m. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>employees<br>on duty | 8                                     | 14                                   | 18                                   | 30                                   | 43                                   | 44                           | 46                           | 44                                   |

| PERIOD<br>OF<br>DAY            | 3.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>4.00<br>p.m. | 4.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>4.20<br>p.m. | 4.20<br>p.m.<br>till<br>4.30<br>p.m. | 4.30<br>p.m.<br>till<br>5.00<br>p.m. | 5.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>6.00<br>p.m. | 6.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>8.00<br>p.m. | 8.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>10.00<br>p.m. | 10.00<br>p.m.<br>till<br>11.00<br>p.m. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| No. of<br>employees<br>on duty | 46                                   | 44                                   | 40                                   | 28                                   | 16                                   | 14                                   | 12                                    | 10                                     |

Vehicle Fleet. At the 31st December 1961, the ages of the ambulances and of the sitting-case vehicles in use were as follows:—

|       | T.T. 3               | 0                | Т           | T1                  | Г                  | Г                 | Circ               | C           | Diahe               | Nina              | 0                    |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|       | Under<br>one<br>year | One<br>to<br>two | to<br>three | Three<br>to<br>four | Four<br>to<br>five | Five<br>to<br>six | Six<br>to<br>seven | to<br>eight | Eight<br>to<br>nine | Nine<br>to<br>ten | Over<br>ten<br>years |
| Ambs. | 1                    | 5                | -           | _                   | _                  | -                 | 3                  | 1           | -                   | -                 | 4                    |
| S.C.  | 3                    |                  |             | _                   | 1                  | 6                 | 2                  | 2           |                     | 1                 | 1                    |

Ambs. = Number of ambulances in each group.

S.C. = ,, sitting-case vehicles in each group.

Three replacement ambulances were ordered during the year. These are of the latest construction in glass-fibre and it is hoped that they will be maintained with less expenditure of time and money than has been necessary on the vehicles of traditional construction. In addition, these vehicles are pleasantly light and airy, and are very comfortable for both the patients and crew. They are also more economical in petrol consumption than vehicles purchased previously.

The two additional dual-purpose vehicles which I mentioned in my last report as being reconsidered by the Rate Estimates Sub-Committee are still under consideration. There has, therefore, been no increase in the vehicle fleet since 1956, in spite of the phenomenal increase in patients and mileage, as shown in appendix C.

To alleviate the situation partially, the Health Committee authorised in February the temporary retention of three vehicles for which replacements had been delivered, thus raising the fleet strength to 32. This temporary increase was to remain in effect until the question of permanent extra vehicles should be settled: the matter has not yet been decided, and two of the retained vehicles have had to be scrapped. Other vehicles which have been replaced during the year have not been fit for temporary retention, so the number of vehicles in service at the close of the year is 30, although the permanent fleet is 29 vehicles.

It is interesting to observe the proportion of vehicles to patients over the years.

Ratios of Employees and Vehicles to Patients. The following table indicates the ratios of both employees and vehicles to patients carried during the years shown:—

| Year | Patients | Driver<br>Attendants | Ratio   | Vehicles | Ratio   |
|------|----------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1949 | 54,297   | 60                   | 1: 904  | 22       | 1:2,468 |
| 50   | 62,858   | 61                   | 1:1,030 | 22       | 1:2,857 |
| 51   | 68,896   | 61                   | 1:1,129 | 26       | 1:2,649 |
| 52   | 71,737   | 55                   | 1:1,304 | 25       | 1:2,869 |
| 53   | 75,104   | 58                   | 1:1,294 | 23       | 1:3,265 |
| 54*  | 87,355   | 60                   | 1:1,455 | 24       | 1:3,639 |
| 55*  | 93,405   | 63                   | 1:1,482 | 27       | 1:3,459 |
| 56*  | 95,551   | 70                   | 1:1,365 | 29       | 1:3,29  |
| 57   | 92,798   | 70                   | 1:1,325 | 29       | 1:3,199 |
| 58   | 100,079  | 70                   | 1:1,429 | 29       | 1:3,45  |
| 59   | 111,011  | 70                   | 1:1,585 | 29       | 1:3,827 |
| 60   | 125,597  | 72                   | 1:1,744 | 29       | 1:4,330 |
| 61   | 147,843  | 76†                  | 1:1,945 | 30       | 1:4,928 |

<sup>\*</sup> The Annual Reports for these years commented upon the need for additional driver/ attendants and vehicles, as the Service was stretched to the limit.

## Ambulance Stations. The three stations are:—

CENTRAL AMBULANCE STATION, in Beechdale Road, which houses the Chief Ambulance Officer and Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer, the Control, and 22 vehicles; one ambulance and one dual-purpose vehicle is manned throughout the twenty-four hours, the other vehicles being manned for varying periods between 8.00 a.m. and 10.00 p.m.

CARLTON ROAD SUB-STATION, which houses four vehicles; one ambulance is manned continuously, the other vehicles being manned between 8.30 a.m. and 5.00 p.m.

WILFORD SUB-STATION, which houses four vehicles; one ambulance is manned continuously, the other vehicles being manned between 8.20 a.m. and 5.00 p.m.

<sup>† 42</sup> hour week introduced.

Training of Employees. The City Ambulance Service Division of the St. John Ambulance Brigade continues, and has attracted a few more members. The Division meets every Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., and the instruction is usually given by the Chief Ambulance Officer. The interest shown by the members is very rewarding, and most of the members are now studying for the preliminary examination of the Institute of Certified Ambulance Personnel.

Mr. J. B. Cochrane, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.O.G., consultant gynaecologist at the City Hospital, gave two well-attended lectures to the staff and employees during November.

Civil Defence. The Ambulance and First Aid Section has been increased again by a large intake of recruits enrolled in the autumn recruiting campaign. The volunteer officers have proved to be very useful, but the loss of the Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer (Mr. S. Ogden) as an instructor has increased the burden on the other instructors, which burden will not be relieved until the newly-appointed Deputy Chief Ambulance Officer can attend the Home Office Civil Defence School.

Driving instruction continues to be given by six of the City Ambulance Service personnel, under the supervision of the Staff Officer, Civil Defence.

During the year 9 pupils (of whom 8 were members of the Ambulance and First Aid Section and one was a member of the Headquarters Section) passed the Ministry of Transport driving test.

**Sub-Control.** The Sub-Control at the General Hospital Outpatient Department has been very useful in assisting in the provision of the most effective service.

**Publicity.** Various items of publicity have appeared in the local and national press. Most of these items have dealt with the specific or general difficulties in which the ambulance service has found itself, and all the publicity has been favourable.

**Mileage and Patients.** The figures are in appendices A and C: the highest number of patients carried on any one day during the year was 633 on 8th November, compared with 568 on 12th December 1960, the previous record day.

The record day's mileage of 1,980 on 31st March 1960, was exceeded on 11th January, when the vehicles ran 2,227 miles.

During 1961 a total of 147,843 patients was conveyed over a distance of 510,018 miles, as tabulated in appendix A: the increase in the number of patients compared with 1960 was 22,246, and the increase in mileage was 39,878 miles. The increase in patients is the largest yet experienced.

The demand on the ambulance service has again been increased in 1961: in my report for 1960 I drew attention to the fact that the number of patients carried in a month exceeded 11,000 on three occasions, thus creating a new record. In 1961, two months produced 13,000 patients each; seven months had 12,000 patients each; two months had 11,000 patients each; and in one month only 10,000 patients were carried.

There have been 29 vehicles in the permanent fleet since 1956 and the following figures show the growth in demand which has taken place during that time.

| Year | Patients | Increase<br>since<br>1956 | Percentage<br>increase<br>since<br>1956 | Miles   | Increase<br>since<br>1956 | Percentage<br>increase<br>since<br>1956 |
|------|----------|---------------------------|---|---------|---------------------------|---|
| 1956 | 95,551   | _                         |   | 397,636 |                           | _                                       |
| 57   | 92,798   | - 2,753                   | - 2.9                                   | 369,790 | - 27,846                  | - 7.0                                   |
| 58   | 100,079  | 4,528                     | + 4.7                                   | 396,834 | - 802                     | - 0.2                                   |
| 59   | 111,011  | 15,460                    | +16.2                                   | 453,686 | 56,050                    | +14.1                                   |
| 60   | 125,597  | 30,046                    | +31.4                                   | 470,140 | 72,504                    | +18.2                                   |
| 61   | 147,843  | 52,292                    | +54.7                                   | 510,018 | 112,382                   | +28.2                                   |

The growth has been due to the increase in outpatient transport, as the following separate figures show:—

| Year | Out-<br>patients | Increase<br>since<br>1956 | Percentage<br>increase<br>since<br>1956 | Out-<br>patient<br>miles | Increase<br>since<br>1956 | Percentage<br>increase<br>since<br>1956 |
|------|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1956 | 58,390           | _                         | _                                       | 193,290                  | _                         | _                                       |
| 57   | 66,073           | 7,683                     | + 13.2                                  | 211,969                  | 18,679                    | + 9.7                                   |
| 58   | 73,086           | 14,696                    | + 25.2                                  | 228,277                  | 34,987                    | +18.1                                   |
| 59   | 84,567           | 26,177                    | + 44.8                                  | 272,041                  | 78,751                    | +40.7                                   |
| 60   | 98,588           | 40,198                    | + 68.8                                  | 287,728                  | 94,438                    | +48.9                                   |
| 61   | 120,420          | 62,030                    | +106.2                                  | 323,668                  | 130,378                   | +67.4                                   |

**Mental Patients.** The daily total of day patients attending Mapperley Hospital, which was 60 at the close of 1960, is now 160, in spite of efforts made during the year to secure a reduction in that number.

It is clear that this constitutes a considerable burden on the ambulance service.

**Surveys.** In November 1960, with the assistance of the City Treasurer, a survey of the work of the ambulance service was carried out, and the results obtained were the basis of the recommendation for an additional two dual-purpose vehicles and for two more driver/attendants.

In February 1961, the Ministry of Health surveyed the work of the service in connection with the transport of outpatients. A final report has not yet been submitted, but an interim report has suggested certain measures, not all of which have proved possible to institute. A recent survey by an Organisation and Methods team on the Manchester Ambulance Service has revealed that the problems there are much the same as in Nottingham. It is interesting that many of the solutions put forward for Manchester are the same as those which have been proposed for Nottingham.

Remuneration. In December 1960, and March 1961, the male driver/attendants were awarded by national agreement substantial increases in wage rates, amounting in total of 23s. 8d. per week. The March 1961 agreement gave them also greatly enhanced rates for Saturday afternoon and Sunday work. This raised the earnings of the employees to a level which is higher than that received by the staff officers, who have to exercise supervision over the employees.

As a result of this, a recommendation for the regrading of the staff officers was made in the annual review of salaries.

**Productivity.** In the annual reports for 1959 and 1960 I drew special attention to the very great increase in productivity since 1948, as shown by the figures in columns 5 and 6 of appendix C.

1961 continues this trend, as various steps have been taken in administration to enable this to be done. Among measures introduced have been the obtaining of some degree of standardisation for requests for ambulance service transport; the acceptance of a modified form of standing order; and a method of employment of personnel for whom there are no vehicles when the sickness and holiday rate on the one hand and the vehicles out of service on the other, do not balance.

In order to keep available for use as many vehicles as practicable, new methods of maintenance have been used, in order that vehicles should not be off the road for running repairs; for periodic overhaul and attention vehicles must be held out of service, and this will create difficulty until additional vehicles become available to meet the increasing demands on the service.

Representatives of the Health Committee met representatives of the Nottingham No. 1 Hospital Management Committee in October, and it is hoped that the response by the hospital to the requests of the Corporation for various improvements will enable productivity to be increased, but it is unlikely to be so great as to preclude the need to engage more driver/attendants and to obtain additional vehicles.

I cannot do better than to repeat the warning I gave last year on the dangers of endeavouring to raise productivity to the ultimate possibility: "Increased productivity can be a warning that too-great risks are being taken: such is the case, inasmuch as every employee and every vehicle is occupied. There is no margin for emergencies".

Long-distance Journeys. As I forecast last year, the number of journeys carried out by road will rise, due to more and more places becoming inaccessible by train due to the introduction of diesel services, which cannot accommodate stretchers: this year the number of journeys by train is less than last year, but the number of journeys by ambulance service vehicles has increased.

As I wrote last year, the transportation of one patient on a long-distance journey can occupy a vehicle and crew for many hours, or even for the whole of a working day. When vehicles are engaged in this way, inevitably some other patients are without transport.

## Road Journeys by Ambulance Service Vehicles

| Leeds         |            |    | <br> | <br>20     |
|---------------|------------|----|------|------------|
| Sheffield     |            |    | <br> | <br>17     |
| Buxton        |            |    | <br> | <br>12     |
| Doncaster and | Skegness   |    | <br> | <br>4 each |
| Lincoln and W | Voodhall S | pa |      | <br>3 each |

| Ashover (Derbyshire), Kingston-upon-Hull, London,<br>Manchester and Oxford                                 | 2 each |
|--|--------|
| Birmingham, Bognor Regis, Burton-on-Trent, Chester,<br>Epsom, Gainsborough, Gloucester, Grantham, Hecking- |        |
| ton (Lincs.), Langham (Rutland), Nuneaton, Oakham,   |        |
| Rotherham, Ruthin (Denbigh), Stoke-on-Trent and  |        |
| Wellingborough (Northants.)  | 1 each |

An increase of 16 compared with the 1960 total of 73 long-distance road journeys.

## Rail Journeys

British Railways have again given great assistance in the conveyance of patients on journeys outside the city, a number of which were arranged and carried through at very short notice.

The following journeys have been undertaken by rail during 1961:—

|  |  |   |   | 27   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
|  |  |   |   | 21   |
|  |  |   |   | 19   |
|  |  |   |   | 9  |
|  |  |   |   | 7  |
|  |  |   |   | 6  |
|  |  |   |   | 5  |
|  |  |   |   | 4  |
| d Woodhall   | l Spa  |   |   | 3 each   |
| msby, Halif<br>rland   | fax, Ilkle   | y, Newc   | astle-  | 2 each   |
| Claxby (I<br>Dundee, East<br>Harrogate<br>nton, Islew<br>Louth (Linc<br>Redcar, Roo<br>rd (Sussex<br>Taplow, | incs.), Grinstea , Harro orth, La s.), Marg chdale, R ), Sout Faunton,   | Drewsteig<br>id, Frinton<br>w-on-the<br>ngwith I<br>gate, Mito<br>lugby, Ru<br>hampton,   | gnton<br>n-on-<br>-Hill,<br>codge<br>sham,<br>nislip,<br>St.  | 1 each   |
| ֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜  | d Woodhall<br>on-on-Tren<br>msby, Halif<br>erland<br>ingham, Br.<br>Claxby (I<br>Oundee, East<br>Harrogate<br>nton, Islew<br>Louth (Linc<br>Redcar, Roo<br>rd (Sussex<br>Taplow, | d Woodhall Spa on-on-Trent, Buxto msby, Halifax, Ilkle rland ingham, Bradford, F Claxby (Lincs.), oundee, East Grinstea Harrogate, Harro nton, Isleworth, La Louth (Lincs.), Marg Redcar, Rochdale, R rd (Sussex), Sout | d Woodhall Spa on-on-Trent, Buxton, Dono msby, Halifax, Ilkley, Newerland ingham, Bradford, Brighton, Claxby (Lincs.), Drewsteig undee, East Grinstead, Frinto Harrogate, Harrow-on-the nton, Isleworth, Langwith I Louth (Lincs.), Margate, Mito Redcar, Rochdale, Rugby, Ru rd (Sussex), Southampton, Taplow, Taunton, Wicher | d Woodhall Spa on-on-Trent, Buxton, Doncaster, msby, Halifax, Ilkley, Newcastle- rland ingham, Bradford, Brighton, Cars- Claxby (Lincs.), Drewsteignton oundee, East Grinstead, Frinton-on- Harrogate, Harrow-on-the-Hill, nton, Isleworth, Langwith Lodge Louth (Lincs.), Margate, Mitcham, Redcar, Rochdale, Rugby, Ruislip, rd (Sussex), Southampton, St. Taplow, Taunton, Wichenford |

A total of 181 patients was conveyed by rail, a decrease of 17 compared with 1960. On some journeys more than one patient was carried.

### **Bus Journeys**

Arrangements were made with the several omnibus undertakings for the carriage of 28 patients:—

| Skegness                |         | <br> | <br>23     |
|-------------------------|---------|------|------------|
| Mablethorpe             |         | <br> | <br>2      |
| Buxton, Leicester and I | Matlock | <br> | <br>1 each |

A decrease of 8 compared with the 1960 total of 36 patients.

**Emergency Cases.** There has been no major disaster during the year.

Emergency cases for the year have totalled 6,111, compared with 5,759 during 1960. The highest number of emergency cases on any day was 34 on 23rd December, compared with 34 cases on the 25th November 1960.

It is interesting to note that the figure for emergencies (6,111) represents only 4.1% of the total number of patients carried.

The national average for emergency (including maternity) cases is between 6% and 7%. The addition of the estimated figure for maternity cases in Nottingham to the figure for other emergencies would bring Nottingham's percentage to 5% of the whole.

**Rechargeable Mileage.** During the year, 757 patients have been conveyed for 22 other authorities, giving rechargeable figures of 1,499 sitting-case vehicle miles and 2,352 ambulance miles.

Conveyance of Analgesia Apparatus. The service was relieved of this responsibility on 31st August. The duty was taken over by the midwives.

Working Expenses per Vehicle Mile. Separate figures are not available for ambulances and for sitting-case vehicles: the working expenses per vehicle mile since the inauguration of the service are tabulated in appendix C: they are intended to be an indication of the trend of working expenses, so they exclude loan charges, ambulance services hired, the cost of land and services for new ambulance stations, the installation of wireless equipment, and the cost of any vehicles bought out of revenue.

Sale of Replaced Vehicles. The following old vehicles were sold during the year:—

| Type of Vehicle                              | Fleet<br>No.      | Reg. No.                      | Date of first<br>Registration   | Net Amount<br>Received |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Humber Ambulance 27 h.p.                     | 921               | MAU 214                       | 1.11.49                         | £ 45                   |
| Morris Ambulance 25 h.p Partially dismantled | 905               | HTV 228                       | 7. 6.47                         | 18                     |
| Humber Ambulance 27 h.p.                     | 919               | LTV 12                        | 24. 6.49                        | 15                     |
| Humber Ambulances 27 h.p.<br>Dismantled      | 920<br>922<br>923 | LTV 825<br>MAU 922<br>MAU 923 | 20. 9.49<br>6. 1.50<br>10. 2.50 | 15<br>each             |

**Summary.** At the 31st December the Ambulance Service consisted of the following:—

| Salaried staff in the grading | g schen | ie | <br> |     | 14 |
|-------------------------------|---------|----|------|-----|----|
| Leading drivers               |         |    | <br> | 7)  |    |
| Male driver-attendants        |         |    | <br> | 58  | 76 |
| Female driver-attendants      |         |    | <br> | 11) |    |
| Total personnel               |         |    | <br> |     | 90 |
| Permanent fleet               |         |    |      |     |    |
| Ambulances                    |         |    | <br> |     | 14 |
| Sitting-case cars             |         |    | <br> |     | 2  |
| Dual-purpose vehicles         |         |    | <br> |     | 13 |
|                               |         |    |      | -   |    |
|                               |         |    |      |     | 29 |
| Ambulance stations            |         |    | <br> |     | 3  |

The Work of the Staff and Employees. I wish to pay a special tribute to the work of the Chief Ambulance Officer (Mr. C. G. Dewen), of the remainder of the salaried staff, and of the whole of the employees: only the most devoted and loyal hard work, at high pressure, with ever-increasing efficiency and productivity, are enabling the Ambulance Service to continue to discharge its obligations with the vehicles and employees it possesses.

The figures in this report indicate how very greatly the obligations of the service have increased, and I fear that, at a time not far distant —perhaps during 1962—the service will not be able to perform all that is required of it unless its resources come to be increased.

|    |   | 3 |
|----|---|---|
| *  | 4 | 4 |
| 5, | × | d |
|    |   |   |
| 1  |   | ١ |
|    | Z | , |
| ٠  | I | э |
| p  | 2 | ١ |
| ,  | 2 |   |
|    | ď |   |

| Month       | Eme   | Emergencies | Adm        | Admission | Disc   | Discharges | Outp    | Outpatients | Unclassified | ssified | Analgesia | gesia | Service |         | TOTAL   |
|-------------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | P.    | W.          | <u>а</u> ; | W.        | Ъ.     | M.         | Ъ.      | W.          | Р.           | Z.      | J.        | W.    | W.      | а.      | Ŋ.      |
| JANUARY     | 483   | 2,445       | 1,012      | 7,519     | 988    | 3,733      | 9,570   | 27,442      | 79           | 407     | 83        | 346   | 1,879   | 12,030  | 43,771  |
| FEBRUARY .  | . 453 | 2,320       | 955        | 7,321     | 768    | 3,705      | 8,738   | 24,475      | 63           | 647     | 80        | 314   | 1,742   | 10,977  | 40,524  |
| MARCH .     | 470   | 2,347       | 926        | 7,680     | 906    | 4,695      | 10,212  | 27,512      | 57           | 595     | 66        | 373   | 1,884   | 12,618  | 45,086  |
| APRIL .     | 490   | 2,514       | 902        | 7,222     | 774    | 3,380      | 9,222   | 25,439      | 59           | 461     | 88        | 344   | 1,589   | 11,447  | 40,949  |
| May         | 523   | 2,534       | 893        | 6,839     | 998    | 4,074      | 10,228  | 28,045      | 43           | 526     | 1111      | 461   | 1,786   | 12,553  | 44,265  |
| JUNE        | 547   | 2,797       | 862        | 6,141     | 880    | 3,913      | 10,455  | 28,597      | 62           | 426     | 61        | 241   | 1,517   | 12,806  | 43,632  |
| Jury .      | 546   | 2,695       | 841        | 906,9     | 912    | 4,060      | 10,262  | 27,729      | 42           | 486     | 99        | 231   | 1,558   | 12,603  | 43,065  |
| August .    | . 488 | 2,575       | 740        | 5,283     | 746    | 4,498      | 10,013  | 27,339      | 28           | 541     | 99        | 237   | 1,599   | 12,045  | 42,072  |
| SEPTEMBER . | . 540 | 2,711       | 796        | 6,122     | 711    | 3,297      | 10,379  | 26,595      | 43           | 324     | 1         | 1     | 1,573   | 12,469  | 40,622  |
| OCTOBER .   | . 515 | 2,618       | 847        | 6,418     | 930    | 4,323      | 11,269  | 28,522      | 35           | 286     | -1        | 1     | 1,589   | 13,596  | 43,756  |
| NOVEMBER.   | . 483 | 2,382       | 831        | 6,010     | 861    | 4,066      | 11,364  | 28,878      | 90           | 322     | 1         | 1     | 1,572   | 13,589  | 43,230  |
| Бесемвек    | . 573 | 2,891       | 914        | 6,539     | 879    | 4,799      | 8,708   | 23,095      | 36           | 235     | 1         | 1     | 1,487   | 11,110  | 39,046  |
| TOTAL       | 6.111 | 30.829      | 10.569     | 79.400    | 10.119 | 48.543     | 120.420 | 323.668     | 624          | 5.256   | 643       | 2.547 | 19.775  | 147.843 | 510.018 |

APPENDIX B.

#### PATIENTS AND MILES BY EACH TYPE OF VEHICLE

| Mont  | th | Ambu     | lances              | Sitting<br>Ca |        | Dual-p<br>Veh |                   | То                           | tal     |
|-------|----|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|
|       |    | Patients | Miles               | Patients      | Miles  | Patients      | Miles             | Patients                     | Miles   |
| Jan.  |    | 5,757    | 23,510              | 1,130         | 4,430  | 5,143         | 15,831            | 12,030                       | 43,771  |
| Feb.  |    | 5,125    | 21,406              | 1,195         | 4,904  | 4,657         | 14,214            | 10,977                       | 40,524  |
| Mar.  |    | 5,717    | 23,374              | 1,211         | 5,530  | 5,690         | 16,182            | 12,618                       | 45,086  |
| April |    | 5,321    | 21,429              | 1,033         | 4,350  | 5,093         | 15,170            | 11,447                       | 40,949  |
| May   |    | 5,744    | 22,912              | 1,096         | 4,295  | 5,713         | 17,058            | 12,553                       | 44,265  |
| June  |    | 5,797    | 22,411              | 973           | 3,960  | 6,036         | 17,261            | 12,806                       | 43,632  |
| July  |    | 5,120    | 20,547              | 1,028         | 4,240  | 6,455         | 18,278            | 12,603                       | 43,065  |
| Aug.  |    | 4,982    | 20,660              | 629           | 3,439  | 6,434         | 17,973            | 12,045                       | 42,072  |
| Sept. |    | 5,185    | 20,735              | 884           | 3,184  | 6,400         | 16,703            | 12,469                       | 40,622  |
| Oct.  |    | 5,744    | 22,308              | 1,157         | 4,520  | 6,695         | 16,928            | 13,596                       | 43,756  |
| Nov.  |    | 5,709    | 21,564              | 1,007         | 4,028  | 6,873         | 17,638            | 13,589                       | 43,230  |
| Dec.  |    | 4,660    | 20,259              | 773           | 3,098  | 5,677         | 15,689            | 11,110                       | 39,046  |
| Тота  | LS | 64,861   | 261,115             | 12,116        | 49,978 | 70,866        | 198,925           | 147,843                      | 510,018 |
|       | 1  | Sitti    | bulances<br>ng-case |               |        |               | 861<br>116<br>866 | 261,115<br>49,978<br>198 925 |         |

 Ambulances
 ...
 64,861
 261,115

 Sitting-case cars
 ...
 12,116
 49,978

 Dual-purpose vehicles
 ...
 70,866
 198,925

 Totals
 ...
 147,843
 510,018

The total of 510,018 miles includes 2,547 analgesia miles: for details of those, please see appendices A and C.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY AND STATISTICAL RECORD FROM 1948 to 1961

| A THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE |                    |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total<br>expenditure<br>for year<br>ended on<br>preceding<br>31st March   | 3                  | 28,154<br>(9 months) | 37,440  | 39,513  | 49,788  | 46,785  | 49,664  | 58,578  | 60,947   | 68,588  | 70,521  | 85,730  | 85,605  | 92,247  |
| Highest no.<br>of emergency<br>calls on any<br>one day  | 1                  | 27                   | 25      | 34      | 35      | 29      | 29      | 34      | 30       | 33      | 33      | 31      | 34      | 34      |
| Maximum no.<br>of patients<br>on any one<br>day   | ı                  | 246                  | 287     | 296     | 325     | 324     | 350     | 429     | 425      | 402     | 468     | 528     | 268     | 633     |
| Maxi-<br>mum<br>mileage<br>on any<br>one day  | 1                  | 1,498                | 1,445   | 1,544   | 1,395   | 1,445   | 1,663   | 1,865   | 1,658    | 1,477   | 1,798   | 1,957   | 1,980   | 2,227   |
| Cost per vehicle mile for year ended on preceding 31st March  | d.<br>_            | 22.66                | 27.92   | 27.80   | 30.16   | 31.40   | 34.06   | 34.17   | 33.45    | 40.49   | 42.73   | 40.80   | 37-47   | 39.68   |
| Patients<br>carried<br>per thousand<br>miles run  | 158·17             | 180.13               | 195-41  | 200.78  | 218.66  | 242.96  | 253.03  | 244.36  | 244 - 41 | 254-68  | 255-38  | 247.28  | 269-60  | 291-33  |
| Average<br>miles per<br>patient   | 6.32               | 5.55                 | 5.12    | 4.98    | 4.57    | 4.12    | 3.95    | 4.09    | 4.09     | 3.93    | 3.92    | 4.04    | 3.71    | 3.43    |
| Total   | 23,301             | 54,297               | 62,858  | 968'89  | 71,737  | 75,104  | 87,355  | 93,405  | 95,551   | 92,798  | 100,001 | 111,011 | 125,597 | 147,843 |
| Patient<br>and<br>service<br>miles  | 147,317            | 301,426              | 321,673 | 343,150 | 328,078 | 309,115 | 345,237 | 382,242 | 390,948  | 364,366 | 391,880 | 448,932 | 465,865 | 507,471 |
| Analgesia   | 1                  |                      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | 675     | 7,069   | 6,688    | 5,424   | 4,954   | 4,754   | 4,275   | 2,547   |
| Total   | 147,317            | 301,426              | 321,673 | 343,150 | 328,078 | 309,115 | 345,912 | 389,311 | 397,636  | 369,790 | 396,834 | 453,686 | 470,140 | 510,018 |
| Year  | 1948<br>(6 months) | .: 64                | 05      | 15      | 52      | 53      | 54      | 55      | 95       | 57      | 58      | 65      | 09      | 19      |

APPENDIX C.

#### APPENDIX D.

# ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 1961

| Sale of Ambulances and cars  |   | Amount | Amount | d. per mile               |
|--|---|--------|--------|---------------------------|
| Recharges to other Authorities   | INCOME                                    | £      | £      |                           |
| Recharges to other Departments of the Corporation  | Sale of Ambulances and cars               |        | 45     | .023                      |
| Recharges to other Departments of the Corporation  |   |        | 522    | .260                      |
| Corporation   1,457   .726   |   |        |        |                           |
| Transfer to Renewal and Repairs Fund   3,907   1.948   6,036   3.009   |   |        |        |                           |
| EXPENDITURE   Salaries and Wages   Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff   |   |        |        |                           |
| Salaries and Wages   Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff     8,448   Wages of driver/attendants  | Transfer to Renewal and Repairs Fund      |        | 3,907  | 1.948                     |
| Salaries and Wages   Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff     8,448   Wages of driver/attendants  |   |        |        | 2 000                     |
| Salaries and Wages  Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff 8,448 Wages of driver/attendants 42,052 National Insurance and superannuation 3,794  ———————————————————————————————————   |   |        | 6,036  | 3.009                     |
| Salaries and Wages  Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff 8,448 Wages of driver/attendants 42,052 National Insurance and superannuation 3,794  ———————————————————————————————————   |   |        |        |                           |
| Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff Wages of driver/attendants Wages of driver/attendants National Insurance and superannuation  7,794  Premises  Repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water Furniture and fittings Rent and rates  Supplies, Equipment and Tools First aid equipment and supplies Maintenance and operation of wireless equipment Uniforms Cher equipment  Transport  Petrol, oil and licences Repair and maintenance of vehicles Railway fares of patients and escorts Car allowances etc.  Contribution to Renewal and Repairs Fund  42,052  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  689  Furniture and supplies and secorts 6,072  4,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,294  27.067 | EXPENDITURE                               |        |        |                           |
| Salaries of Ambulance Officer and staff Wages of driver/attendants Wages of driver/attendants National Insurance and superannuation  7,794  Premises  Repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water Furniture and fittings Rent and rates  Supplies, Equipment and Tools First aid equipment and supplies Maintenance and operation of wireless equipment Uniforms Cher equipment  Transport  Petrol, oil and licences Repair and maintenance of vehicles Railway fares of patients and escorts Car allowances etc.  Contribution to Renewal and Repairs Fund  42,052  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  689  Furniture and supplies and secorts 6,072  4,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,480  2.234  54,294  27.067 | Salaries and Wages                        |        |        |                           |
| Wages of driver/attendants National Insurance and superannuation  Premises  Repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water Furniture and fittings Rent and rates  Supplies, Equipment and Tools First aid equipment and supplies Maintenance and operation of wireless equipment Laundry Other equipment  Petrol, oil and licences Repair and maintenance of vehicles Repair and maintenance of vehicles Railway fares of patients and escorts Car allowances etc.  19,183  42,052  54,294  27.067  54,294  27.067  589 F4,480  2.234  597 F4,480  2.234  4,480  2.234  4,480  2.234  4,480  2.234  507  4,480  2.234  507  4,480  2.234  507  4,480  2.234  507  507  508  607  607  607  607  607  607  607  6  |   | 8 448  |        |                           |
| National Insurance and superannuation 3,794 — 54,294 27.067  Premises  Repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds 589 Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water 1,756 Furniture and fittings 97 Rent and rates 2,038  Supplies, Equipment and Tools First aid equipment and supplies 353 Maintenance and operation of wireless equipment 672 Uniforms 621 Laundry 489 Other equipment 118  Transport  Petrol, oil and licences 6,918 Repair and maintenance of vehicles 5,935 Railway fares of patients and escorts 212 Car allowances etc 118 Contribution to Renewal and Repairs Fund 6,000  19,183 9.563   |   |        |        |                           |
| Premises  Repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds  | National Insurance and superannuation     |        |        |                           |
| Repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds  | Trational insurance and superminutes.     |        | 54,294 | 27.067                    |
| Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water   1,756     Furniture and fittings   97     Rent and rates   2,038     Supplies, Equipment and Tools     First aid equipment and supplies   353     Maintenance and operation of wireless   equipment   672     Uniforms   621     Laundry   489     Other equipment   118     Other equipment   118     Transport     Petrol, oil and licences   6,918     Repair and maintenance of vehicles   5,935     Railway fares of patients and escorts   212     Car allowances etc.   118     Contribution to Renewal and Repairs Fund   6,000     19,183   9.563   | Premises                                  |        |        |                           |
| Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water   1,756     Furniture and fittings   97     Rent and rates   2,038     Supplies, Equipment and Tools     First aid equipment and supplies   353     Maintenance and operation of wireless   equipment   672     Uniforms   621     Laundry   489     Other equipment   118     Other equipment   118     Transport     Petrol, oil and licences   6,918     Repair and maintenance of vehicles   5,935     Railway fares of patients and escorts   212     Car allowances etc.   118     Contribution to Renewal and Repairs Fund   6,000     19,183   9.563   | Repair and maintenance of buildings and   |        |        |                           |
| Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water Furniture and fittings   | A .                                       | 500    |        |                           |
| Furniture and fittings   | Fuel, light, cleaning materials and water |        |        |                           |
| Rent and rates   | Furniture and fittings                    | 07     |        |                           |
| Supplies, Equipment and Tools  First aid equipment and supplies  |   | 2,038  |        |                           |
| First aid equipment and supplies   |   |        | 4,480  | 2.234                     |
| First aid equipment and supplies   | Supplies, Equipment and Tools             |        |        |                           |
| Maintenance and operation of wireless equipment  |   | 353    |        |                           |
| equipment  | Maintenance and operation of wireless     |        |        |                           |
| Uniforms   | •   |        |        |                           |
| Other equipment  | Uniforms                                  | 621    |        |                           |
| Other equipment  | Laundry                                   | 489    |        |                           |
| Petrol, oil and licences 6,918 Repair and maintenance of vehicles 5,935 Railway fares of patients and escorts  | Other equipment                           | 118    |        | The state of the state of |
| Petrol, oil and licences 6,918 Repair and maintenance of vehicles 5,935 Railway fares of patients and escorts  |   |        | 2,253  | 1.123                     |
| Petrol, oil and licences 6,918 Repair and maintenance of vehicles 5,935 Railway fares of patients and escorts  | Transport                                 |        |        |                           |
| Repair and maintenance of vehicles 5,935 Railway fares of patients and escorts   |   | 6.918  |        |                           |
| Railway fares of patients and escorts  |   |        |        |                           |
| Car allowances etc   |   |        |        |                           |
| Contribution to Renewal and Repairs Fund 6,000 19,183 9.563  |   |        |        |                           |
| <u>—————————————————————————————————————</u>   |   |        |        |                           |
|  |   |        | 19,183 | 9.563                     |
| Carried forward 80,210 39 · 987  |   |        |        |                           |
|  | Carried forward                           |        | 80,210 | 39 - 987                  |

| Brought forward  | Amount<br>£    | Amount £ 80,210 | d. per mile<br>39 · 987 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Establishment Expenses   |                |                 |                         |
| Printing, stationery, advertising and postages<br>Telephones   | 484<br>504     |                 |                         |
| Insurance  | 835            |                 |                         |
| expenses   | 43             |                 |                         |
| administration   | 3,298          | 5,164           | 2.575                   |
| Agency and Voluntary Services                                  |                |                 |                         |
| Ambulance hire   |                | 122             | •061                    |
| Miscellaneous Expenses   |                |                 |                         |
| Audit stamp duty and miscellaneous expenses                    |                | 139             | •069                    |
|  |                | 85,635          | 42 · 692                |
| Debt Charges   |                |                 |                         |
| Loan interest and management charges<br>Loan redemption        | 2,621<br>3,991 | 6,612           |                         |
| Revenue Contributions to Capital Outlay                        |                |                 |                         |
| Purchase of wireless equipment Purchase of ambulances and cars | 254<br>3,653   |                 |                         |
| City Engineer's services—Wilford Station                       | 135            | 4,042           |                         |
|  |                | 96,289          |                         |
| Mileage for year ended 31st March 1961—4                       | 81,416         |                 |                         |



A pile and a pall

# PART III

# ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Clean Air Act 1956
Factories Acts 1937–1961
Food and Drugs Acts 1938–1955
Housing Act 1957
Nottingham Corporation Acts 1923–1952
Public Health Acts 1875–1961
Rent Act 1957
Shops Act 1950

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
FOOD SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION
HOUSING
SANITATION

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

The table below is compiled mainly from formal notifications by general practitioners and by the Physician Superintendent of the Infectious Diseases Hospital, as well as from reports from the Director of the Public Health Laboratory.

|   | 1961  | 1960  | 1959  | 1958     | 1957    | 1956  | 1955  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-------|
| Food poisoning                                | 63    | 33    | 151   | 50       | 51      | 22    | 56    |
| Dysentery                                     | 133   | 261   | 285   | 514      | 485     | 1,222 | 110   |
| Paratyphoid fever                             | -     | 1     | 2     | -        | -       | 1     | 5     |
| Typhoid fever                                 | 1     | _     | 1     | 1        | -       | -     | -     |
| Poliomyelitis:<br>paralytic<br>non-paralytic  | 4     | 3     | 9     | 4 _      | 17<br>3 | 13    | 26    |
| Pertussis                                     | 115   | 232   | 206   | 153      | 247     | 1,024 | 566   |
| Measles                                       | 4,083 | 3,054 | 1,852 | 2,782    | 4,882   | 165   | 6,935 |
| Pneumonia                                     | 206   | 152   | 189   | 222      | 274     | 144   | 184   |
| Scarlet fever                                 | 124   | 198   | 510   | 481      | 332     | 241   | 147   |
| Erysipelas                                    | 8     | 12    | 18    | 20       | 25      | 25    | 21    |
| Puerp. pyrexia                                | 33    | 15    | 31    | 17       | 35      | 20    | 28    |
| Cero-spin. fever                              | 5     | 4     | 4     | 9        | 5       | 8     | 11    |
| Encephalitis:<br>infectious<br>post infective | 2     | 1 8   | 3 2   | <u>-</u> | -3      | _     | 1 4   |
| Ophth. Neonat                                 | 6     | 7     | 11    | 9        | 6       | 3     | 24    |

**Dysentery.** A total of 210 cases were notified by 34 doctors, 133 cases being confirmed by bacteriological examination.

The real incidence of the condition was difficult to assess. Apart from the fact that it was known that many mild cases may not have sought medical attention, laboratory reports showed that 118 other persons, referred by 32 doctors, gave positive specimens. Of this number 56 were contacts of notified cases and may have been symptom-free; the remaining 62 were in no way associated with other cases.

**Food Poisoning.** There was a major outbreak in late August responsible for 52 cases and there were 11 sporadic incidents caused by a variety of Salmonellae. Isolations made were:

| S. typhimurium | <br>57 | S. abony     | <br>1 |
|----------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| S. bredeney    | <br>1  | S. lexington | <br>1 |
| S. thompson    | <br>1  | S. stanley   | <br>1 |
| S. wangata     | <br>1  |              |       |

The outbreak occurred in a hospital and was caused by Salmonella typhimurium. The source of the infection was not traced and bacteriological examination did not incriminate any of the bulked food supplies as all the samples taken proved negative.

The infection fell heavily on the nursing staff, 28 of whom had symptoms and had to be nursed as patients. As a result all admissions, except for acute cases, were postponed for a period of 2 weeks.

All staff and patients submitted at least two specimens for bacteriological examination, and there were positive findings from as many as 67 nurses, 55 patients, and 27 other staff—a total of 149 persons.

There were in addition 15 other members of staff who had symptoms but from whom at no time were positive specimens obtained.

Non-resident staff whose specimens were positive or who displayed symptoms were sent home and kept under supervision by family doctors and by the appropriate local authorities. Two members of the resident domestic staff and 9 patients were admitted to an infectious diseases hospital. Other patients in the hospital whose specimens were positive were discharged home in the normal way provided that they had no symptoms of food poisoning.

**Typhoid.** A Pakistani aged 22 years who had arrived in this country 2½ weeks previously was admitted as a patient to a hospital where he was found to be suffering from typhoid fever. He was transferred to an infectious diseases hospital where, following treatment, he made an uninterrupted recovery.

His illness had commenced before he boarded a plane at Karachi to fly to London Airport. On arrival, he travelled direct to Nottingham, where he stayed in three different houses in the short period prior to his admission to hospital. Two of the houses were let off in rooms with shared toilet facilities and there was, as a result, a comparatively large number of household contacts. However, specimens from these contacts were all bacteriologically negative, and no further cases occurred.

A West Indian who was examined as a contact of a case of dysentery was found to be a typhoid carrier. He agreed to enter an infectious diseases hospital for treatment of his condition. The original infection had probably occurred some 15 years previously in the West Indies but had not been diagnosed.

The fact that he had lived in this country for some years and that no contact had been infected by him indicates the small risk constituted by such carriers provided that satisfactory hygienic standards are maintained.

Poliomyelitis. There were 13 notifications of which 4 were confirmed, all as paralytic cases. These four occurred in January, May, August and November and so there could have been no close association between them. Two of them, aged 2½ and 6 years had each received 3 vaccinations against the disease, but the other two aged 1½ and 25 years were unvaccinated.

|      | Paralytic | Non-Paralytic | Total | Deaths |
|------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|
| 1953 | <br>20    | 9             | 29    | 2      |
| 54   | <br>10    | -             | 10    | -      |
| 55   | <br>26    | 6             | 32    | 1      |
| 56   | <br>13    | 1             | 14    | _      |
| 57   | <br>17    | 3             | 20    | _      |
| 58   | <br>4     | -             | 4     | 1      |
| 59   | <br>9     | _             | 9     | 1      |
| 60   | <br>3     | 1             | 4     | -      |
| 61   | <br>4     | _             | 4     | -      |

|        |       | 19    | 61 | 19 | 60 | 19 | 59 | 19 | 58 | 19 | 57 | 19 | 56 | 19 | 55 | 19 | 54 |
|--------|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Age    | Group | M.    | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F  |
| 0— 4   |       | <br>2 | -  | 1  | 1  | 3  | 2  | -  | 1  | 7  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 4  | 1  | 3  |
| 5- 9   |       | <br>1 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 7  | 1  | 3  | 2  |
| 1014   |       | <br>- | -  | 1  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | -  | 6  | -  | -  | -  |
| 15—24  |       | <br>- | -  | -  | -  | 1  | -  | -  | 1  | 2  | -  | 1  | 1  | 5  | 2  | -  | -  |
| 25+    |       | <br>1 | -  | 1  | -  | 2  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  | 1  | -  | -  | 4  | 2  | 1  | -  |
| TOTALS |       |       | 4  |    | 4  | -  | 9  |    | 4  | 2  | 0  | 1  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |

**Pertussis.** The downward trend in the incidence of this disease continued in 1961. There were 115 confirmed cases which was less than half the number, 232, which had occurred in 1960, and was the lowest number so far recorded. Only 14 of these children had been vaccinated.

|               |           | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1      |       |       |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|               | 1961      | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  | 1957  | 1956  | 1955   | 1954  | 1953  |
| Notifications | <br>115   | 232   | 206   | 153   | 247   | 1,024 | 566    | 1,104 | 1,042 |
| Deaths        | <br>-     | -     | -     | -     | _     | -     | 2      | _     | 3     |
| No. immunised | <br>5,118 | 4,183 | 3,677 | 3,565 | 3,438 | 3,063 | 3,584* | _     | _     |

<sup>\*</sup> First year of vaccination on a large scale.

#### ANALYSIS BY AGES

|              |        | M.     | F. | Total |
|--------------|--------|--------|----|-------|
| Under 1 year | ır     | <br>7  | 12 | 19    |
| 1— 4 year    | s      | <br>32 | 29 | 61    |
| 5— 9 ,,      |        | <br>10 | 17 | 27    |
| 10—14 ,,     |        | <br>3  | 5  | 8     |
| 15+ ,,       |        | <br>_  | _  | _     |
|              | TOTALS | <br>52 | 63 | 115   |

Measles. The countrywide epidemic which had started in the autumn of 1960 continued well into 1961 and the incidence in the City did not approach normal proportions until May. There were 4,083 confirmed cases and of these 49 were admitted to hospital. There were no deaths.

**Encephalitis.** There were 2 cases of acute infectious encephalitis notified following admission to hospital. One of these, a boy aged 4 years, died.

Post infective encephalitis following mumps was notified in a girl aged 4 years.

Cerebro Spinal Fever. Five cases were confirmed during the year. Two girls aged one month and 2 years died in hospital.

Gastro-Enteritis. There were 5 deaths all in infants aged 6 months or younger. Three of the deaths occurred in hospital.

Venereal Disease. New cases of syphilis diagnosed were 73 compared with 45 in 1960. This is an increase of over 60%, but there were 69 late cases and only 4 early ones. All four early and 42 late cases occurred in males.

There were 483 new cases of gonorrhoea, a small increase on the number in 1960.

Contacts or Carriers of Infectious Disease. Certificates for exclusion from work under Ministry of Health Circular 115/48 were issued on 19 occasions.

| Scarlet Fever |      | 5 | Salmonella Infection | 6 |
|---------------|------|---|----------------------|---|
| Dysentery     | <br> | 5 | Poliomyelitis        | 2 |
| Enteritis     | <br> | 1 |                      |   |

## FOOD SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION

#### FOOD HYGIENE

The supervision was continued of premises where food was prepared, stored or sold, resulting in many improvements to the structures, equipment and display of food, particularly in businesses occupying old premises.

Throughout the year there was close co-operation with the City Engineer's department so that plans submitted for bye-law approval were examined by a public health inspector who made appropriate recommendations in order that there would be full compliance with the Food Hygiene Regulations.

The Chief Public Health Inspector was also represented on the Licensing Justices' Plans Sub-Committee and many improvements in premises to be used for the sale of intoxicants were thereby achieved.

Proceedings were instituted in the following cases in respect of offences against the Food Hygiene Regulations:—

- (a) Failure to provide and maintain suitable and In two cases the owner sufficient wash-hand basins at two grocery and one greengrocery shops.
- was fined £,5 and in one case the owner was fined f,2.
- (b) Failure to keep the rooms and equipment clean Owner fined a total of in premises used for the manufacture of sausages.
- £,34 plus £,3. 3s. 0d. costs.

Foreign Matter in Food. The number of complaints of the purchase of food that contained foreign matter or was otherwise unsuitable for human consumption, was 14. They concerned the presence of:—

mould on a Christmas pudding
,, ,, sweets
,, ,, a steak and kidney pie
a nail in a tin of salmon
tobacco in a sausage
metal in a packet of potato crisps
,, ,, teacake
muslin in brawn
ants in a jam roll
fly in a pork pie
moth in a teacake
bullet in tinned beef-steak pudding
snail in a bottle of milk
piece of metal from a driving belt in a swiss roll

Legal proceedings were instituted in two instances and in both cases the manufacturers were fined £10.

In the course of 5,647 visits to various food premises it was necessary to draw attention to 175 defects and contraventions of the Regulations. Requirements, including those outstanding from 1960 were met in 190 cases.

| Premises Visited                  | 1961  | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  | 1957  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Grocers and provision dealers in- |       |       | 111-  |       |       |
| cluding off-licence premises      | 1,247 | 1,251 | 1,229 | 1,248 | 1,252 |
| Butchers and meat products manu-  | 205   | 402   | 125   | 454   | 150   |
| facturers                         | 395   | 403   | 435   | 451   | 456   |
| Hotels, public houses and clubs   | 430   | 427   | 433   | 435   | 437   |
| Sweet shops                       | 401   | 408   | 391   | 400   | 399   |
| Fruit and vegetable dealers       | 367   | 371   | 378   | 388   | 372   |
| Factory canteens, etc             | 284   | 255   | 232   | 231   | 227   |
| Restaurants, snack bars, etc      | 233   | 230   | 227   | 218   | 221   |
| Bread, pastry, and confectionery  |       |       | 1.10  | 150   | 100   |
| dealers including bakehouses      | 145   | 141   | 148   | 159   | 166   |
| Fried fish and chip shops         | 133   | 138   | 142   | 144   | 145   |
| Wet fish, poultry, game, etc.,    |       | ***   |       |       | 100   |
| dealers                           | 59    | 59    | 58    | 65    | 68    |
| Wholesale food dealers            | 48    | 46    | 48    | 47    | 47    |
| School kitchens                   | 59    | 59    | 56    | 56    | 55    |
| Ice-cream manufacturers           | 13    | 13    | 14    | 18    | 18    |
| Mobile food shops                 | 30    | 24    | 27    | 31    | 27    |
| Foodstalls in markets:            | 40    | 40    | 43    | 43    | 43    |
| Wholesale                         | 42    | 42    | 99    | 99    | 97    |
| Retail                            | 108   | 108   | 89    | 91    | 95    |
| Miscellaneous                     | 67    | 71    | 5     | 5     | 95    |
| Dairies                           | 5     | 5     | 2     | 2     | 3     |
| Тотац                             | 4,066 | 4,051 | 4,054 | 4,129 | 4,130 |

| Premises | used  |    |    | sale of ice-cre       |      |           |          | 000 | 1,259 |
|----------|-------|----|----|-----------------------|------|-----------|----------|-----|-------|
| ,,       | . 9.9 |    |    | manufacture           |      |           |          |     | 13    |
| ,,       | **    | ,, | ,, | preparation sausages, | or   | potted.   | pressed, |     |       |
|          |       |    |    | pickled or            | pres | erved foo | d        |     | 350   |
| Te       | OTAL  |    |    |                       |      |           |          |     | 1,622 |

The number of inspections of registered premises was 1,973.

#### FOOD SAMPLING

A total of sixty-three samples of food was sent for bacteriological examination comprising four samples of potted meat, seven of gelatine, fifty of coconut and coconut confectionery, one of caramels and one of duck eggs. Two samples of gelatine, ten of coconut and coconut confectionery and the sample of duck eggs were unsatisfactory.

Samples were also taken as follows:-

| Formal   |      | <br> | 520   | Analysed by City Analyst.  |
|----------|------|------|-------|--|
| Informal |      | <br> | 481   | do.  |
| ,,       | Milk | <br> | 534   | Tested by Inspector  |
|          |      |      |       |  |
|          |      |      | 1,535 |  |
|          |      |      |       | The state of the s |

Of the samples taken formally four were found to be not genuine and included 'dairy' cream trifles which contained only imitation cream and plain flour deficient in iron. In no case were legal proceedings taken.

Informal samples were found to be in some respects unsatisfactory in thirty-three cases and the sellers or manufacturers were communicated with.

## Examples were:-

Potted beef contained only 59% of meat.
Canned boneless chicken contained only 75% of meat.
Pepper contained only 20% of pepper.
Lemon flavouring contained colouring matter not declared on label.
Several pre-packed foods were not satisfactorily labelled.

Sampling of MILK and ICE-CREAM—see pages 130 and 132. Sampling of "FOOD AND DRUGS"—see page 136.

#### MEAT SUPPLY

All slaughtering in the City was carried on in the public slaughterhouse owned by the Corporation where all the meat was inspected before leaving the premises. In addition regular visits were made to retail butchers' shops and warehouses to inspect meat brought into the City from elsewhere.

A Pakastini was found slaughtering sheep at the public slaughterhouse by the Mohamedan method of slaughter without being licensed to do so in accordance with the Slaughter of Animals Act 1958. Furthermore, he changed his clothes in the slaughter-hall and did not wear suitable protective clothing as required by the Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations 1958. Proceedings were taken and he was fined £5 on each of the three charges.

**Transport.** All the vehicles used for the transport of meat were inspected regularly both at the public slaughterhouse and at the time of delivery of meat and offals to the retail butchers' shops. Generally conditions were satisfactory.

Disposal of Condemned Food. All meat and offals found on inspection to be unfit were removed by approved firms from the slaughterhouse for manufacture into animal feeding stuffs and fertilisers. Other foodstuffs were disposed of by the Corporation's Cleansing Department in controlled refuse tips.

For details of unsound food surrendered see page 135.

## CARCASES OF MEAT INSPECTED and CARCASES CONDEMNED

| devises dans to   | Cattle<br>exclud-<br>ing<br>Cows | Cows    | Calves | Sheep<br>and<br>Lambs | Pigs    | Total   |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Number killed and inspect-<br>ed                        | 15,208*                          | 4,408   | 2,710  | 61,225                | 17,500  | 101,051 |
| All Diseases except<br>tuberculosis and<br>cysticerci : |                                  |         |        |                       |         |         |
| Whole carcases condemned                                | 4                                | 12      | 28     | 100                   | 84      | 228     |
| Carcases part (or organ) condemned                      | 4,542                            | 2,738   | 5      | 962                   | 2,498   | 10,745  |
| Percentage affected                                     | 29.89                            | 62 · 39 | 1.22   | 1.73                  | 14 · 75 | -       |
| Tuberculosis only:                                      |                                  |         |        |                       |         |         |
| Whole carcases condemned                                | 2                                | _       | _      | _                     | 3       | 5       |
| Carcases part (or organ) condemned                      | 55                               | 17      | _      | _                     | 250     | 322     |
| Percentage affected                                     | 0.37                             | 0.38    | _      | _                     | 1 · 44  | -       |
| Cysticercosis :   |                                  |         |        |                       | armi)   | mode    |
| Carcases part (or organ) condemned                      | 368                              | 95      | -      | _                     | _       | 463     |
| Carcases submitted to treatment by refrigeration        | 47                               | 6       | Lean   | shoot                 | la Ina  | 53      |
| Generalised and totally condemned                       | -                                | -       | -      | -                     | -10     |         |

\* Bulls 16: bullocks 8,224: heifers 6,968.

#### THE MILK SUPPLY

#### REGISTRATIONS

The conditions under which milk was produced, stored, treated and distributed were regularly examined to ensure that the statutory requirements applicable to the trade were observed.

| REGISTRATIONS AT<br>31st DECEMBER                    | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| Processing establishments                            | 3    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 4    |
| Distributors operating from wholesale dairies        | 4    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 8    |
| Distributors operating from dairies outside the City | *    | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| Distributors—shopkeepers                             | 703  | 630  | 666  | 660  | 630  |

<sup>\*</sup> Registration not now required (see The Milk and Dairies (General) Regulations, 1959).

LICENSING

THE MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATION) REGULATIONS, 1960

| LICENCES GRANTED                | 1961    | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|
| Dealers'—to pasteurise          | <br>3   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| " " sterilise                   | <br>3   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| " " sell T.T. milk              | <br>214 | 64   | 157  | 81   | 64   |
| " " " pasteurised milk          | <br>537 | 441  | 615  | 514  | 441  |
| ,, ,, ,, sterilised milk        | <br>636 | 696  | 782  | 764  | 696  |
| Supplementary—to sell T.T. milk | <br>*   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| ,, ,, pasteurised milk          | <br>*   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| ,, sterilised milk              | <br>*   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |

<sup>\*</sup> Supplementary licences no longer required.

#### SAMPLING

#### BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

Examination for Tubercle Bacilli. Of 42 samples taken—including 5 of farm bottled milk—all showed negative results to biological tests.

The percentage of positive results in previous years is given:

| 1961 | 1.6 |       | <br> | <br>Nil            |
|------|-----|-------|------|--------------------|
| 60   |     |       | <br> | <br>**             |
| 59   |     |       | <br> | <br>0.917 per cent |
| 58   |     |       | <br> | <br>Nil            |
| 57   |     |       | <br> | <br>,,             |
| 56   |     |       | <br> | <br>1.00 per cent. |
| 55   |     |       | <br> | <br>5.10 ,, ,,     |
| 54   |     | . 1.4 | <br> | <br>5.77 ,, ,,     |
| 53   |     |       | <br> | <br>5.64 ,, ,,     |
| 52   |     |       | <br> | <br>4.71 ,, ,,     |
| 51   |     |       | <br> | <br>9.18 ,, ,,     |
| 50   |     |       | <br> | <br>5.40 ,, ,,     |

Tuberculin Tested Milk—Raw. Of 64 samples procured all but 4 complied with the prescribed standards.

Pasteurised Milk—including tuberculin tested milk (pasteurised). Samples of pasteurised milk sold under licence numbering 594 were subjected to the half-hour Methylene Blue Test; only 6 failed to satisfy the test.

To test the efficiency of pasteurisation, these samples were also subjected to the Phosphatase Test and all proved to have been satisfactorily treated.

Sterilised Milk. A total of 142 samples processed under licence was obtained for examination; all satisfied the statutory turbidity test.

CHEMICAL EXAMINATION

#### Samples analysed by the Public Analyst

|           |     |      | No. of samples | Average<br>per cent<br>of fat | Average<br>per cent of<br>solids not fat |
|-----------|-----|------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| January   |     | <br> | 46             | 3.810                         | 8 · 876                                  |
| February  |     | <br> | 50             | 3.770                         | 8 · 805                                  |
| March     |     | <br> | 39             | 3.517                         | 8 · 761                                  |
| April     |     | <br> | 47             | 3-625                         | 8 · 674                                  |
| May       |     | <br> | 48             | 3.485                         | 8.710                                    |
| June      |     | <br> | 14             | 3.592                         | 8.750                                    |
| July      |     | <br> | 44             | 3.679                         | 8.693                                    |
| August    |     | <br> | 38             | 3 - 747                       | 8 · 721                                  |
| September |     | <br> | 45             | 3-660                         | 8 · 780                                  |
| October   |     | <br> | 24             | 3.729                         | 8.764                                    |
| November  |     | <br> | 67             | 3.935                         | 8 · 945                                  |
| December  |     | <br> | 39             | 3.851                         | 8 · 867                                  |
| Avera     | GES | <br> | 41 · 75        | 3.700                         | 8.778                                    |

Of the 534 informal samples subjected to the Gerber test by the inspector, 79 or 14.79% were unsatisfactory.

#### ACTION TAKEN ON UNSATISFACTORY MILK SAMPLES

Samples taken formally and found not genuine

Action Taken

- 13 samples from 9 producers were deficient in milk-fat content.
- Letters from Chief Public Health Inspector to producers.
- 31 samples from 23 producers were deficient in solids-not-fat content.
- do.
- 3 samples from 3 producers were deficient in milk-fat and milk solidsnot-fat content.
- do.

#### ICE CREAM

All manufacturers or dealers in ice cream were registered under the provisions of the Nottingham Corporation Act, 1935 and their premises also were registered under the provisions of the Food and Drugs Act, 1955.

A total of 1,387 inspections was made.

Registrations in force at the end of the year:—

| Manufacturers:             |      |       |       |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| "Hot Mix" method           | <br> | 4     |       |
| "Cold Mix" method          | <br> | 9     |       |
|                            |      |       | 13    |
| VENDORS AND DEALERS:       |      |       |       |
| "Pre-packed" ices          | <br> | 1,013 |       |
| "Loose" ices               | <br> | 246   |       |
|                            |      |       | 1,259 |
| New registrations          | <br> | 50    |       |
| Transfers of registrations | <br> | 31    |       |

**Sampling: Ice Cream.** A total of 6 samples was taken for analysis: all conformed to the standard required by the Food Standards (Ice Cream) Regulations 1959.

Lollies. Bacteriological examination was made of 27 lollies and all but 2 were found to be satisfactory.

**Grading.** Samples for bacteriological grading by the Methylene Blue reduction test were taken as under:—

| Grade | Time taken to<br>reduce Methylene<br>Blue | No. of specimens<br>reducing Methylene<br>Blue |
|-------|---|--|
| 1     | 4 or more hours                           | 196  |
| 2     | 21—4 ,,                                   | 8  |
| 3     | 1—2 ,,                                    | 7  |
| 4     | 0—} ,,                                    | 8  |

# FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT 1926 FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS REGULATIONS, 1960

| Samples taken           | Satisfactory | Unsatisfactory | Total |   |     |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|---|-----|
| FERTILISERS:            |              |                |       |   |     |
| All-purpose fertiliser  |              |                | _     | 1 | 1   |
| Basic slag              |              |                | _     | 1 | 1   |
| Bone meal               |              |                | 1     | - | 1   |
| Complete fertiliser     |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Liquid manure           |              |                |       | 1 | 1   |
| Nitrate of soda         |              |                | 1     | - | 1   |
| Plant food              |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Soluble blood           |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Sulphate of ammonia     |              |                | _     | 1 | 1   |
| Superphosphate of lime  |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Vegetable fertiliser    |              |                | -     | 2 | 2   |
| FEEDING STUFFS:         |              |                |       |   |     |
| Day-old chick food      |              |                |       | 1 | - 1 |
| Growers meal            |              |                | 1     | i | 2   |
| Layers mash             |              |                | 3     | _ | 3   |
| Laying meal             |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Pig fattening           |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Pig food No. 1 (Sow and | Wear         |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Poultry layers meal     |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| Range layers mash       |              |                | 1     | _ | 1   |
| ,, ,, pellets           |              |                | 1     | - | 1   |
| Totals                  |              |                | 16    | 8 | 24  |

## Action taken on unsatisfactory samples was as follows:-

| Basic slag                              | Cautionary letter from Chief Public Health<br>Inspector to sellers re labelling details.  |
|---|---|
| Sulphate of ammonia                     | Small excess of nitrogen content: not to the prejudice of the purchaser. No action.   |
| Vegetable fertiliser                    | Followed by formal sample, also unsatisfactory.  Letter from Chief Public Health Inspector to the manufacturers.  |
| All purpose fertiliser<br>Liquid manure | Small excesses of soluble phosphoric acid and potash: not to the prejudice of the purchaser.  Manufacturers advised by inspector.   |
| Growers meal Day-old chick food         | <ul> <li>Slight excess of protein. Letter from Chief<br/>Public Health Inspector to manufacturer.</li> <li>Slightly deficient in oil. Letter from Chief<br/>Public Health Inspector to manufacturer.</li> </ul> |

#### PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT 1933

This Act permits the sale of poisons in Part II of the Poisons List by persons whose names and premises are entered in the Local Authority's list.

| Applications for entry received  |         | <br> | 17  |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|-----|
| Transfer of licences             |         | <br> | Nil |
| Persons ceasing to operate under | the Act | <br> | 21  |

A person operating as a herbalist was warned of irregularities in relation to the marking of medicines under the Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941, and was referred to the Pharmaceutical Society for further advice.

#### SHELL FISH

Shellfish from various sources were received at the Sneinton Wholesale Fish Market. The total weight found to be unfit for human consumption was 3 tons 10 cwt.

Seventeen samples of mussels were taken, all of which were found to be satisfactory. Details are given:—

| Outsin of Louis        |      | No. of samples |      |      |      |       |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------|----------------|------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| Origin of Layings      | 1961 | 1960           | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956  |  |  |  |
| Bangor                 |      | 4              | -    | _    | _    | lolo2 |  |  |  |
| Boston, Lincolnshire . | . 6  | 12             | 20   | 20   | 14   | 7     |  |  |  |
| Brancaster, Norfolk .  |      | -              | _    | _    | _    | 1     |  |  |  |
| Conway                 |      | 4              | 2    | -    | -    | -     |  |  |  |
| Cromer                 | . 1  | -              | _    | -    | -    | -     |  |  |  |
| Port Madoc, N. Wales . | . 6  | 1              | 2    | 8    | 8    | 2     |  |  |  |
| Ireland                | . 3  | 1              | _    | 14   | 3    | 3     |  |  |  |
| Denmark                | . 1  | _              | 7    | 5    | 1    | 3     |  |  |  |

### DETAILS OF UNSOUND FOOD SURRENDERED

| Food other           | In stones |        |        |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| than meat            | 1961      | 1960   | 1959   | 1958   | 1957   | 1956  |  |  |  |  |
| Bacon                | 133       | 1561   | 140    | 1053   | 953    | 127   |  |  |  |  |
| Butter               | 10        | 3      | 51     | 43     | 13     | 1     |  |  |  |  |
| Canned goods         | 4,902     | 5,0991 | 4,974  | 5,0941 | 4,124  | 3,614 |  |  |  |  |
| Cakes and pastry     | 12        | 21     | 4      | 18     | 241    | 4     |  |  |  |  |
| Cheese               | 411       | 57     | 68     | 1961   | 249    | 81    |  |  |  |  |
| Chocolate and sweets | 1201      | 771    | 81     | 38     | 31     | 2:    |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee               | 21/2      | 7      | 6      | _      | 11     |       |  |  |  |  |
| Conserves            | 28        | 60     | 25     | 323    | 703    | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| Cooked meat          | 1         | _      | _      | 21     |        | _     |  |  |  |  |
| Dried fruit          | 251       | 57     | 341    | 331    | 83     | 29    |  |  |  |  |
| " milk               | _         | 11     | 8      | _      | _      | 49    |  |  |  |  |
| Eggs—liquid          | 2         |        | 3      |        | 2      | 2     |  |  |  |  |
| —shell               |           | 3      | 8 - 1  | 6      | 28     |       |  |  |  |  |
| Fish                 | 9751      | 873    | 572    | 3581   | 4363   | 906   |  |  |  |  |
| Fruit                | 3001      | 1,460  | 82     | 4633   | 56     | 78    |  |  |  |  |
| Flour                | 81        | 7      | 1141   | 14     | 51     | 1     |  |  |  |  |
| Margarine            | 31        | 291    | 2*     |        | 29     | -     |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous        | 4,291     | 1751   | 825    | 240    | 1591   | 32    |  |  |  |  |
| Poultry              | 191       | 431    | 105    | 5      | 421    | 813   |  |  |  |  |
| Rabbits              | 201       | 2      | 11     | 13     |        | 4     |  |  |  |  |
| Sausage              | 421       | 99     | 411    | 411    | 29     | 47    |  |  |  |  |
| Shell fish           | 561       | 1,200  | 1,098  | 3763   | 1,077  | 1,498 |  |  |  |  |
| Sugar                |           | 551    | 1      |        | 1      | 3     |  |  |  |  |
| Synthetic cream      | 1         | 10     | 5      | 3      | -4     | _     |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetables           | 1,458     | 9141   | 2,973  | 935    | 3151   | 380   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                | 12,9593   | 10,422 | 11,097 | 7,9813 | 6,7593 | 6,951 |  |  |  |  |

| Meat            |       |  | 1                  | Home-kil  | led     | Imported<br>in stones |      |      |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|------|------|--|
|                 |       |  |                    | in stones |         |                       |      |      |  |
|                 |       |  | 1961               | 1960      | 1959    | 1961                  | 1960 | 1959 |  |
| Beef            |       |  | $3,277\frac{1}{2}$ | 4,981     | 6,928   | 441                   | 25   | 81   |  |
| Mutton and Lamb |       |  | 595                | 442       | 425     | 66                    | 5    | 45   |  |
| Pork            |       |  | 1,3591             | 1,761     | 3,2891  | 51                    | 7    | 11   |  |
| Veal            |       |  | $110\frac{1}{2}$   | 58½       | 51      | -                     | -    | _    |  |
| Offals          |       |  | 13,0171            | 15,223    | 19,821½ | 273                   | 132  | 152  |  |
|                 | TOTAL |  | 18,360             | 22,4651   | 30,515  | 389                   | 169  | 2791 |  |

,,

1961: 18,749 stones = approx. 117 tons. ,,

# SAMPLING OF FOOD AND DRUGS

|  | Genuine |               |       | Unsatisfactory |               |       | Totals |               |          |
|--|---------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|----------|
| Item                                   | Formal  | In-<br>formal | Total | Formal         | In-<br>formal | Total | Formal | In-<br>formal | Tot      |
| M(3)                                   | 366     | _             | 366   | 47             |               | 47    | 413    |               | 413      |
| Milk, raw                              | 00      | _             | 88    | 1,             |               |       | 88     |               | 88       |
| Milk, processed                        |         | 15            | 15    |                |               |       | _      | 15            | 15       |
| Milk, canned, condensed                |         | 13            | 13    |                |               |       |        | 10            | 10       |
| Butter, cream, cheese and other        | _       | 24            | 24    | 1              | 3             | 4     | 1      | 27            | 25       |
| dairy products                         | _       | 6             | 6     |                | _             |       |        | 6             | -        |
| Ice cream and frozen lollies           |         | 16            | 16    |                | 7             | 7     |        | 23            | 23       |
| Open meat products                     |         | 10            | 10    |                | ,             |       |        |               | -        |
| Canned or preserved meats and          |         | 18            | 18    |                | 2             | 2     |        | 20            | 20       |
| meat products                          | _       | 10            | 10    | _              | 4             | 2     | _      | 20            | 21       |
| Canned or pre-packed fish and fish     |         | 19            | 19    |                |               |       |        | 19            | 15       |
| products                               | -       | 11            | 11    |                |               |       |        | 11            | 11       |
| Soups                                  | 10      | 11            | 21    |                | 1             | 1     | 10     | 12            | 22       |
| Oils and fats                          | 10      | 17            | 17    |                | 1             | 1     | 10     | 17            | 17       |
| Fresh fruits and vegetables            | _       | 1/            | 17    | _              | _             | -     | _      | 1/            | 1/       |
| Canned or preserved fruits and         |         |               |       |                | 3             | -     |        | 60            | 100      |
| vegetables                             | -       | 57            | 57    |                | 3             | 3     | -      | 5.000         | 60<br>26 |
| Sweets, sugar confectionery, etc       | -       | 26            | 26    | -              | -             | _     |        | 26            | 20       |
| Jams, conserves, fruit curds, jellies, |         |               |       |                |               |       |        | 07            | - An     |
| etc                                    | _       | 27            | 27    | -              | -             |       | -      | 27            | 27       |
| Bread, biscuits, etc                   | _       | 14            | 14    | _              | _             | _     | -      | 14            | 14       |
| Flours and flour mixtures              | 1       | 19            | 20    | 1              | 3             | 4     | 2      | 22            | 24       |
| Cakes and puddings                     | -       | 1             | 1     | -              | -             |       | _      | 1             | 1        |
| Canned or pre-packed puddings          | -       | 18            | 18    |                | -             | -     |        | 18            | 18       |
| Cereals                                |         | 15            | 15    |                | 1             | 1     |        | 16            | 16       |
| Food flavouring and colourings         | -       | 6             | 6     |                | 3             | 3     | -      | 9             | 9        |
| Food drinks and non-alcoholic          |         |               |       |                |               |       |        |               |          |
| beverages                              |         | 43            | 43    |                | 2             | 2     | -      | 45            | 45       |
| Spices, sauces and condiments          | _       | 53            | 53    | -              | 4             | 4     | _      | 57            | 57       |
| Wines, spirits and other alcoholic     |         |               |       |                |               | 100   |        |               |          |
| beverages                              | 3       | 9             | 12    | 1              | 2             | 3     | 4      | 11            | 15       |
| Drugs (internal and external use)      | 1       | 14            | 15    | 1              | 1             | 2     | 2      | 15            | 17       |
| Baking powders and raising pre-        | 1       |               |       |                |               | 7.55  |        |               | 1        |
|  | _       | 3             | 3     | _              | 1             | 1     | -      | 4             | 4        |
|  |         | 5             | 5     |                | 1             | 1     |        | 6             | 6        |
| Miscellaneous                          |         |               |       |                |               |       |        |               | -        |
|  |         |               |       |                |               |       |        | 100           |          |
| Totals                                 | 469     | 447           | 916   | 51             | 34            | 85    | 520    | 481           | 1,00     |
| Totals                                 | 469     | 447           | 916   | 51             | 34            | 85    | 520    | 481           | 1        |

## HOUSING

Steady progress in slum clearance continued during the year in the course of which 341 houses were demolished, mostly in the Carrington, Hyson Green and Commercial Street areas.

A preliminary survey of houses in the St. Ann's Well Road and Meadows districts likely to be suitable for representation during the next fifteen to twenty years was completed. This established that there were approximately 9,000 such houses in these two areas.

In January the Minister of Housing and Local Government was informed of the Council's proposed programme of slum clearance for the next five years after the completion of the present programme. The proposal covered the demolition of 4,000 houses, being 3,000 unfit houses in clearance areas and 1,000 houses required for the development of the cleared areas.

During July houses totalling 114 in the Bulwell district were represented, thus completing the major portion of the current slum clearance programme, and leaving only comparatively small areas to be inspected and represented during 1962.

A Public Inquiry in connection with the re-development was held in November in respect of the Council's Compulsory Purchase Order of the New Basford area which included the demolition of 281 unfit houses.

A table giving details relating to the demolition, closing and repair of houses under the Housing and Public Health Acts, appears on pages 139 and 140.

The following table confirms the view expressed last year that the procedure under the Rent Act 1957 relating to Certificates of Disrepair is now little used in the City. This should not be taken as evidence that there is no need for such action. The initiative lies in the first place with the tenant of a house and it is known that there are a very large number of cases where appropriate action would be desirable but is not taken.

|                      | Certificates of Disrepair   | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 |
|----------------------|---|------|------|------|------|
| Rent Act,<br>Part I. | 1957: Applications for Certificates of Disrepair: 1. No. of applications for certificates | 18   | 46   | 116  | 515  |
|                      | 2. ,, ,, decisions not to issue certificates  | 3    | 3    | 4    | 14   |
|                      | 3. ,, ,, to issue certificates:   |      |      | -    | 1    |
|                      | (a) in respect of some but not all defects  | 12   | 24   | 82   | 324  |
|                      | (b) ,, ,, ,, all defects  | 3    | 19   | 29   | 177  |
|                      | 4. No. of undertakings given by landlords   | 12   | 33   | 85   | 464  |
|                      | 5. ,, ,, ,, refused   | -    | 1    | 1    | 6    |
|                      | 6. ,, ,, certificates issued  | 7    | 11   | 29   | 132  |
| Part II.             | Applications for Cancellation of<br>Certificates:   |      |      |      | 100  |
|                      | 7. Applications by landlords for cancellation of certificates                             | 7    | 18   | 41   | 128  |
|                      | 8. Objections by tenants to cancellation of certificates                                  | 1    | 8    | 20   | 42   |
|                      | 9. Decision to cancel in spite of tenant's objection                                      | _    | 5    | 3    | 11   |
|                      | 10. Certificates cancelled by local authority   | 5    | 15   | 36   | 81   |

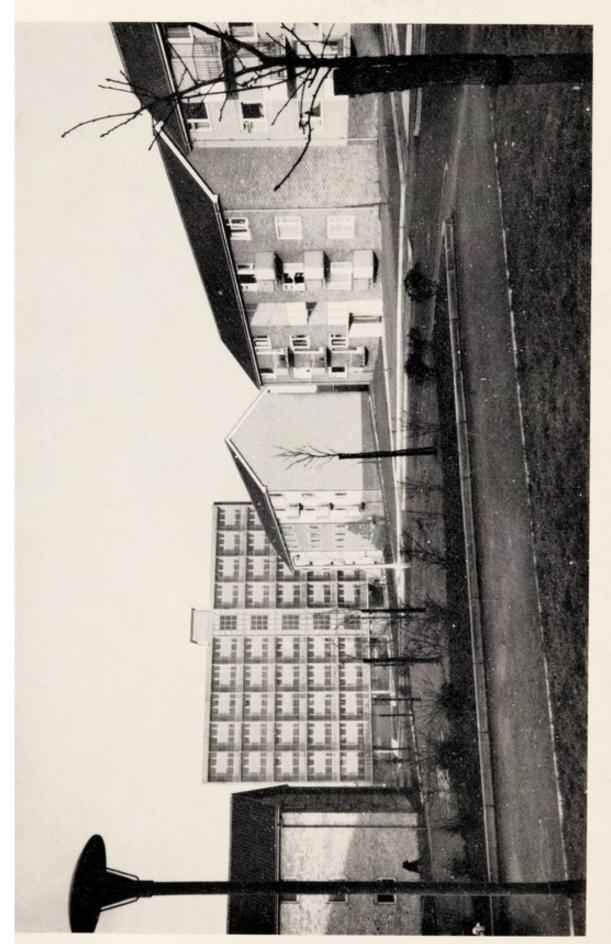
#### WOMEN HOUSING OFFICERS

A staff of four women housing officers made 13,903 visits to houses on Corporation estates and in the course of their inspections reported 1,013 defects to the Estates and Housing Department. In addition these officers visited 492 houses situated in areas the subject of Clearance Schemes prior to the rehousing of the tenants and, where necessary, took steps to prevent the reinfestation of the new houses by the transmission of vermin.

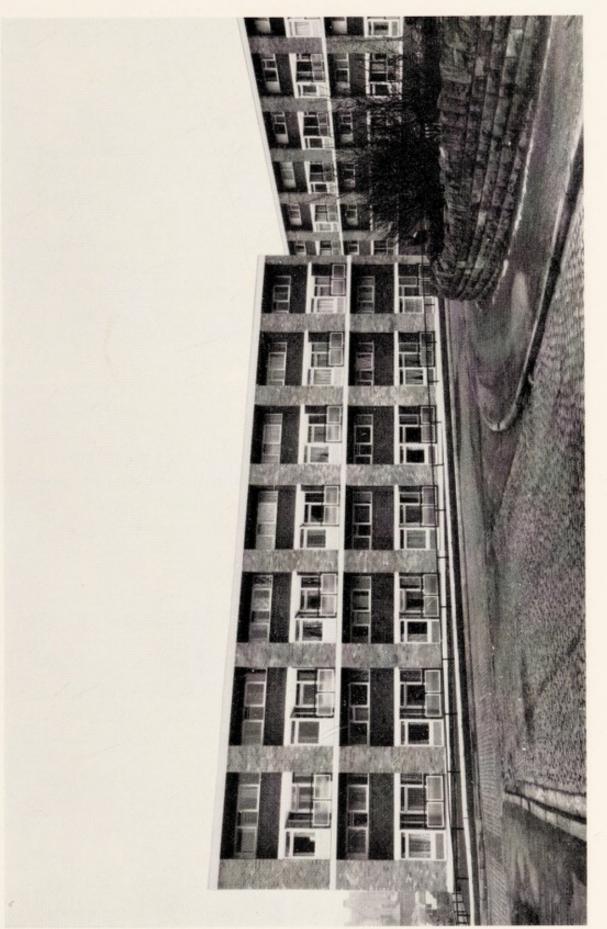
| 401 401 401   | 1961   | 1960     | 1959   | 1958   | 1957   |
|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| INSPECTION OF<br>DWELLING-HOUSES  |        | ntiden o |        |        |        |
| Dwelling-houses inspected for hous-<br>ing defects under the Public<br>Health or Housing Acts   | 5,263  | 6,135    | 6,201  | 7,696  | 8,225  |
| Inspections made for the purpose  | 10,759 | 11,394   | 14,030 | 15,821 | 14,862 |
| Dwelling-houses — included under<br>sub-head above—which were in-<br>spected and recorded under the<br>Housing Consolidated Regula-               |        | 41       |        |        |        |
| tions 1925 and 1938   | 536    | 831      | 789    | 985    | 992    |
| Inspections made for the purpose  | 2,990  | 3,925    | 4,326  | 5,229  | 5,89   |
| Dwelling-houses found to be in a<br>state so dangerous or injurious to<br>health as to be unfit for human<br>habitation                           | 1,156  | 84       | 679    | 845    | 1,02   |
| Dwelling-houses—exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-head—found not to be in all respects reasonably fit for human habitation   | 2,300  | 3,350    | 3,195  | 3,549  | 3,48   |
| Defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in consequence of informal notices by the Local Authority or their officers  ACTION UNDER STATUTORY POWERS | 3,738  | 3,243    | 2,367  | 2,883  | 2,78   |
| <ol> <li>Proceedings under Sect. 9,<br/>10 and 12 of the Housing Act,<br/>1957.</li> </ol>  |        |          |        |        |        |
| Dwelling-houses in respect of<br>which notices were served<br>requiring repairs   | 494    | 747      | 738    | 985    | 92     |
| Dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied after service of formal notices:—  1. By owners  | 450    | 598      | 666    | 725    | 68     |
| 2. By Local Authority in  | 111    | 103      | 122    | 164    | 16     |
| default of owners   | 111    | 103      | 122    | 164    | 16     |

|  | 1961 | 1960  | 1959    | 1958   | 1957 |
|--|------|-------|---------|--|------|
| 2. Proceedings under the Public Health Acts.   |      | 188   | 17 Nigg | Carter of the Ca |      |
| Dwelling-houses in respect of which notices were served requiring defects to be remedied  Dwelling-houses in which defects were remedied after service of formal notices:— | 715  | 1,132 | 939     | 780  | 428  |
| 1. By owners   | 524  | 769   | 643     | 185  | 302  |
| By Local Authority in default of owners  | 337  | 524   | 283     | 359  | 119  |
| of the Housing Act, 1957.  Dwelling-houses in respect of which demolition orders were made  Dwelling-houses demolished in  | -    |       | 3       |  | 10   |
| pursuance of demolition orders   | 5    | -     | 6       | 5  | 12   |
| Closing Orders made  | 1    | 3     | 3       | 4  | 3    |





Redevelopment at Radford . . .



. . . and at Sneinton



#### SANITATION

The staffing position in the Chief Public Health Inspector's Department continued to be unsatisfactory with a staff deficiency of about one-third. This is a national problem and is likely to continue.

The Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960 came into operation in August of that year and during 1961 five site licences were issued subject to conditions. In one case planning consent was refused after consultation with the Health Department and consequently, the granting of a site licence did not arise. There is no serious caravan problem in Nottingham as excellent control has been exercised for more than thirty years under a provision in a local Act.

The Public Health Act 1961, operated in part from October and brought into the general law provisions which have appeared in various private Acts of local authorities in recent years; several of those provisions were contained in local Acts of the City.

Further progress was made in smoke control, two further Orders being made by the City Council as follows:—

#### Nottingham No. 2 Smoke Control Order 1961.

This involved the area of the City to the south of the River Trent and embraced Wilford, Clifton Village and the Clifton Estate—an acreage of 2,273.

#### Nottingham No. 3 Smoke Control Order 1961.

This Order extended the No. 1 Area which has now satisfactorily operated for over twelve months. The extension is bounded by Lower Parliament Street, Canal Street, Castle Boulevard, Castle Road, Castle Gate, Albert Street, St. Peter's Gate, Bridlesmith Gate, High Street and Clumber Street, and covers 112 acres.

#### WATER

The water supply to the City was satisfactory in quality throughout the year. Supplies were adequate, though it was necessary to impose a ban on the use of hose pipes for car washing and garden watering during the summer months.

Bacteriological analyses of supplies from each source were carried out monthly, and more frequently when considered necessary. Samples of water, both prior to and after treatment, were examined from those works where treatment was carried out. During the year 247 samples were taken and B. Coli was absent in 200 mls. of all treated water. Of these samples, 42 were of water which was not subsequently treated, and in no case was B. Coli present in less than 100 mls.

Consideration was given during 1961 to the advisability of increasing the frequency of sampling at each source for bacteriological purposes, and it is probable that a decision on this point will be made early in 1962.

During September, bacteriological examination of the water, as it left the consumer's tap, was commenced. For this purpose, ten samples were taken at random each week for the remainder of the year, and the results of the analyses of the 130 samples so obtained, which were carried out at the Public Health Laboratory, were uniformly satisfactory.

Chemical analyses were also made monthly from each source, and the extent and results of these examinations are indicated by the findings for the month of December 1961—see table.

The only water which had any plumbo-solvent tendency was the upland supply from The Derwent Valley Water Board, which provided about 25% of the needs of the water area. This tendency was counteracted by the automatic addition of lime to bring the pH value up to 8·3.

The number of houses supplied in the City on the 31st December, 1961, was 102,032, and the estimated population 313,280. All were supplied directly from the mains; four houses had no piped water supply.

|                              | ding               |                     |                     | 1                                     | Analyses fi            | rom each   | Analyses from each source of supply         | ylqqui             |                               |                       | December, 1961     | 961                   |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                              | Basford<br>Pumping | Bestwood<br>Pumping | Boughton<br>Pumping | Burton<br>Joyce<br>Pumping<br>Station | Eastwood<br>Filtration | vood       | Halam<br>Pumping                            | Lambley<br>Pumping | Markham<br>Clinton<br>Pumping | Papplewick<br>Pumping | Rufford<br>Pumping | Salterford<br>Pumping |
|                              | этапон             | Station             | Station             | Boreholes<br>2, 3 and 4               | W                      | Works      | эгапоп                                      | Station            | Station                       | Station               | Station            | этапон                |
|                              |                    |                     |                     | Th                                    | ese samples            | contain pe | These samples contain per 1,000,000 parts:- | parts:-            |                               |                       |                    |                       |
|                              | Water              | Water               | Water               | Water                                 | Water                  | Water      | Water                                       | Water              | Water                         | Water                 | Water              | Water                 |
|                              | prior to           | prior to            | prior to            | not                                   | prior to               | after      | not   | not                | not                           | prior to              | after              | after                 |
|                              | treatment          | treatment           | treatment           | treated                               | filtration             | filtration | treated                                     | treated            | treated                       | treatment             | treatment          | treatment             |
| Total Solids dried at 180°C. | 435.00             | 275.00              | 235.00              | 365.00                                | 115.00                 | 115.00     | 190.00                                      | 195.00             | 165.00                        | 195.00                | 200.00             | 255.00                |
| Suspended Matter             | Absent             | Absent              | Absent              | Absent                                | Absent                 | Absent     | Absent                                      | Absent             | Absent                        | Absent                | Absent             | Absent                |
| Chlorides as chlorine        | 42.60              | 28.40               | 35.50               | 14.20                                 | 14.20                  | 14.20      | 14.20                                       | 14.20              | 14.20                         | 21.30                 | 24.85              | 21.30                 |
| Oxidised Nitrogen as nitrate | 11.53              |                     | 5.59                | 0.21                                  | 0.41                   | 0.41       | 0.82  | 1.44               | 0.41                          | 3.10                  | 2.44               | 3.71                  |
| Oxidised Nitrogen as nitrite | 0.005              | A                   | 0.004               | Absent                                | 0.005                  | 0.001      | Absent                                      | 0.005              | Absent                        | Absent                | Absent             | Absent                |
| Free and saline Ammonia      | 0.004              | 0.012               | 0.004               | 0.008                                 | 0.028                  | 0.004      | 0.004                                       | 0.004              | 0.004                         | 0.004                 | 0.008              | 0.004                 |
| Temporary Hardness           | 155.00             | 85.00               | 110.004             | 175.00                                | 15.00                  | 15.00      | 110.004                                     | 115.00             | 135.00                        | 55.00                 | 75.00              | 55.004                |
| Permanent Hardness           | 180.00             | 90.06               | 70.00               | 101 .00                               | 40.00                  | 40.00      | 14.00                                       | 17.00              | 10.00                         | 65.00                 | 53.00              | 77.00                 |
| Oxygen absorbed in 4 hrs. @  |                    |                     |                     |                                       |                        |            |   |                    |                               |                       |                    |                       |
| 80°F. from N/80 Kmn04        | 0.00               | 0.00                | 00-0                | 00.00                                 | 0.52                   | 0.24       | 00.0  | 00-0               | 0.00                          | 0.00                  | 00.00              | 0.00                  |
| pH value                     | 7.50               | 7.80                | 7.90                | 7.50                                  | 06.9                   | 7.10       | 8.00  | 7.90               | 8.10                          | 8.20                  | 8.10               | 8.00                  |
| Appearance                   | * ;                | k ;                 | k ,                 | *                                     | *                      | * .        | *   | *                  | * ;                           | ĸ                     | k                  | *                     |
| Odour                        | None               | None                | None                | None                                  | None                   | None       | None  | None               | None                          | None                  | None               | None                  |
| Taste and Colour             | Normal             | Normal              | Normal              | Normal                                | Normal                 | Normal     | Normal                                      | Normal             | Normal                        | Normal                | Normal             | Normal                |
| Fiedly Metals                | Absent             | Absent              | Absent              | Absent                                | Absent                 | Absent     | Absent                                      | Absent             | Absent                        | Absent                | Absent             | Absent                |
| Free Chlorine                | Absent             | Absent              | Absent              | Absent                                | Absent                 | Absent     | Absent                                      | Absent             | Absent                        | Absent                | 0.10               | 0.10                  |

\* Clear and bright

#### SWIMMING BATHS

There were ten public swimming-baths in the City, seven being indoor and three open-air pools. Six of the indoor baths are open for swimming summer and winter. A total of 36 samples of water was sent to the City Analyst for bacteriological test and all were satisfactory.

In addition, three samples of water taken from the paddling pool at Bulwell Lido were satisfactory.

The water supply from the Tottle Brook to the children's paddling pool at Highfields Park proved to be unsatisfactory and the Public Parks Committee were advised to discontinue the use of the pool until such time as satisfactory samples could be obtained. The pool was therefore closed.

#### SEWERAGE

Apart from certain areas where a total of 32 premises are connected to cesspools, the whole of the drainage of the city is on the combined or separate systems of main drainage.

The conversion of the majority will require large capital schemes and may have to await the general redevelopment of the areas in which they are located.

The main problems requiring attention are:-

- (a) The flooding of areas by watercourses of inadequate capacity—the first stage of the River Leen Improvement Scheme is scheduled to start in April 1962, the work to be carried out by the Trent River Board.
- (b) The inadequacy of certain of the main outfall sewers and the capacity of the main pumping station which deals with over one third of the sewage in the City.
- (c) The replacement of sewers which have become defective due either to mining subsidence and/or old age. A number of small schemes for the replacement of defective sewers are carried out each year.

Steady progress is being maintained on the improvement of the whole drainage system of the City, and with a start likely to be made this year on the improvement of the River Leen the major cause of flooding in the City should be alleviated.

#### SEWAGE PURIFICATION

The purification of sewage from this City is carried out in a new aeration plant which also serves some 100,000 people of adjoining urban and rural districts. It has operated very successfully for four months of the year covered by this report.

Accumulated sludges are fermented in heated tanks before being irrigated on farm lands for drying and cultivation into the soil. Methane gas derived from fermentation processes is used in a power station which provides the electricity requirements of the works.

#### SHOPS ACT, 1950

An application was granted to the organiser of a public exhibition for the extension of the closing hours for retail trade or business which was subsidiary or ancillary to the main purpose of the exhibition.

Statutory closing hours were, generally, well observed by shopkeepers.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1936

Workplaces. Action was taken at three workplaces to secure an improvement in the sanitary accommodation.

Common Lodging Houses. The two establishments in the City run by the Corporation and the Salvation Army respectively, were visited on occasions, and were satisfactorily conducted.

Canal Boats. The canals and other navigable waters within the City were visited on fourteen occasions and nineteen boats were inspected; there were no women or children aboard the boats.

It was not necessary to serve a notice for any contraventions, no case of infectious disease was reported, nor was it necessary to detain any boat for cleansing or disinfection.

The registration of one boat was cancelled during the year and the total number of boats now registered by the authority is 36.

#### KNACKERY

There is one knackery of modern construction in the City. It is situated on land owned by the Corporation at the Eastcroft Depot; the premises were supervised and found to be satisfactory.

## THE RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING MATERIALS ACT, 1951 THE RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING MATERIALS REGULATIONS 1961

Licences and registrations in force:-

| Upholstery premises   | registered | <br> | 29 |
|-----------------------|------------|------|----|
| Licences to store rag | flock      | <br> | 2  |

A total of sixty-three samples of various filling materials was taken and submitted for analysis and the following informal samples were found to be unsatisfactory:—

| Sample (No. 16) washed flock, alleged to be "woollen flock".   | Action taken  Description misquoted by up- holsterer in error. Advised by inspector. |
|--|--|
| Sample (No. 20) rag flock, described as "black felt".          | do.  |
| Sample (No. 30) millpuff, described as "rag flock".            | Letter from Chief Public<br>Health Inspector to up-<br>holsterer.                    |
| Sample (No. 57) rag flock described as "layered felt".         | Upholsterer advised by inspector.  |
| Sample (No. 61) rag flock described as "woollen felt mixture". | Letter from Chief Public<br>Health Inspector to manu-<br>facturers.                  |

#### MEASURES AGAINST RODENT AND INSECT PESTS

Refuse tips have been visited regularly during the year and treated as necessary. One tip was closed during the summer and no trace of rats could be found when the banks were finally sealed. Most infestations of rats and mice were controlled with little difficulty but one small colony was persistently troublesome. Reports that a colony of rats resistant to Warfarin poison had been found in Scotland led to the suspicion that this might be the cause of difficulty here. Several rats were trapped and submitted to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food for examination, and it was confirmed that a high degree of resistance existed. Alternative methods of control were then used in order to reduce the infestation.

There was a further decrease in the number of houses treated for the control of bed bugs and cockroaches but the invasion of domestic kitchens by garden ants showed yet another increase over previous years and requests for preventive treatment were particularly heavy during the spring and early summer.

Many insect specimens thought to be furniture beetles or bed bugs were submitted by householders for identification but in most instances they proved to be pests of foodstuffs or general scavengers, the location and treatment of which may be readily achieved. In several cases the invasion of bedrooms by beetles was associated with the presence of pigeons in roof spaces and control was achieved by the application of insecticide. In one instance large numbers of *tenebrio molitor* had penetrated to every room in the house.

| Roden<br>Insect C                |    |    | 1961   | 1960   | 1959   | 1958   | 1957   | 1956   |
|----------------------------------|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Properties sur<br>Infestations d |    | h: | 6,241  | 5,763  | 6,508  | 7,120  | 6,310  | 5,682  |
| rats                             | ** |    | 1,288  | 1,210  | 1,397  | 1,194  | 1,660  | 1,817  |
| mice                             |    |    | 575    | 543    | 487    | 466    | 536    | 678    |
| insects                          |    |    | 1,230  | 1,273  | 1,488  | 1,306  | 833    | 608    |
| Total visits                     |    |    | 13,650 | 14,195 | 15,453 | 17,694 | 17,426 | 14,839 |

An indication of the variety of insects received by the Pests Officer for identification included the following:—

| Beetles                   |       | Miscellaneous  |
|---------------------------|-------|--|
| Anobium punctatum         | <br>2 | Bryobia praetiosa 1  |
| Attagenus pellio          | <br>2 | Chalcids 1   |
| Attagenus piceus          | <br>1 | Ctenocephalides felis 1  |
| Calandra granaria         | <br>1 | Ephestia lutella 1   |
| Cryptophagus spp          | <br>1 | Leptopyslla segnis 1   |
| Enicmus minutus           | <br>1 | Mining bees 9  |
| Gnathocerous cornutus     | <br>1 | Springtails 1  |
| Lathridius nodifer        | <br>6 |  |
| Niptus hololeucus         | <br>2 | Larvae   |
| Cryzaephilus mercator     | <br>3 | Calliphora erythrocephala 2  |
| Cryzaephilus surinamensis | <br>1 | Ephestia elutella 1  |
| Ptinus tectus             | <br>4 | Ephestia kuhniella 1   |
| Rhyzopertha dominica      | <br>1 | Fannia canicularis 1   |
| Staphylinus olens         | <br>1 | Hofmannophila pseudopretella 1   |
| Stegobium paniceum        | <br>9 | Musca domestica 1  |
| Tenebrio molitor          | <br>4 |  |
| Triboleum castaneum       | <br>1 | Fragments  |
| Triboleum confusum        | <br>2 | Moth in bread  |
|                           |       | Moth in teacake  |
| Flies                     |       | Moth larva in tinned plums   |
| Drosophila spp            | <br>3 | Moth webbing in bread  |
| Eristalis tenax           | <br>1 | Honey bee in tinned peaches  |
| Pellenia rudis            | <br>1 | Earwig in bread  |
| Thaumatamyia notata       | <br>2 | and the first state of the stat |

#### HEATING APPLIANCES-FIREGUARDS ACT, 1952

During the course of visits to various shops eight heating appliances which did not comply with the requirements of the Act were found and were withdrawn from sale. These were electric heaters which were on display in second-hand shops.

All new equipment was found to be satisfactory.

#### FACTORIES ACTS, 1937 TO 1961

#### PRESCRIBED PARTICULARS ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

#### PART I OF THE ACT.

 Inspections for the purposes of provisions as to health (including inspections made by public health inspectors).

|  |                                 |                 | Number of                 | f                              |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Premises (1)   | Number<br>on<br>register<br>(2) | Inspections (3) | Written<br>notices<br>(4) | Occupiers<br>prosecuted<br>(5) |
| (i) Factories in which Sections 1,<br>2, 3, 4 and 6 are to be enforced<br>by Local Authorities                     | 173                             | 11              | 1                         | _                              |
| (ii) Factories not included in (i) in<br>which Section 7 is enforced by<br>the Local Authority                     | 1,948                           | 349             | 40                        | -                              |
| (iii) Other premises in which Section<br>7 is enforced by the Local Authority (excluding out-workers'<br>premises) | -                               | 5               | -11                       | _                              |
| TOTAL  | 2,121                           | 365             | 41                        | _                              |

#### 2. Cases in which Defects were found.

| Particulars   | Num          | ber of cases<br>were |                             | defects                     | Number of cases in which               |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| (1)   | Found<br>(2) | Remedied<br>(3)      | To H.M.<br>Inspector<br>(4) | By H.M.<br>Inspector<br>(5) | prosecutions<br>were instituted<br>(6) |
| Want of cleanliness (S.1)   | 3            | 2                    | _                           | 1                           | _                                      |
| Sanitary conveniences (S.7): (a) Insufficient                             | 700 90       | 1                    |                             | ouigino.                    | went lik                               |
| (b) Unsuitable or defective   | 30           | 25                   | E ILII                      | 11                          |  |
| (c) Not separate for sexes  | _            | 1                    | _                           | _                           | _                                      |
| Other offences against the<br>Act, (not including<br>offences relating to |              | ACTOR                | EON!                        | AT D                        |  |
| outwork)  | 11           | 17                   | _                           | 5                           | _                                      |
| TOTAL   | 44           | 46                   | _                           | 16                          |  |

### PART VIII OF THE ACT OUTWORK

#### SECTION 110.

| Nature of wo                      | rk      |     | Augus     | f out-wor<br>t list requ<br>tion 110 ( | ired by |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|--|---------|
| Marie Waller & Comment            |         |     | 1961      | 1960                                   | 1959    |
| Wearing apparel, making, cleaning | ng etc. |     | <br>986   | 978                                    | 798     |
| Household linen                   |         | *** | <br>40    | 48                                     | 34      |
| Lace, lace curtains and nets      |         |     | <br>733   | 853                                    | 858     |
| Curtains and furniture hangings   |         |     | <br>1     | 1                                      | _       |
| Nets other than wire nets         |         | + - | <br>76    | 112                                    | 194     |
| Paper bags                        |         |     | <br>6     | 5                                      | 5       |
| Carding, etc., of buttons, etc.   |         |     | <br>35    | 29                                     | 24      |
| Total                             |         |     | <br>1,877 | 2,026                                  | 1,913   |

#### SECTION 111.

No instances of work in unwholesome premises were found; no notices were served, nor were any prosecutions undertaken.

#### NOTICES

INFORMAL

**1961** 1960 1959 1958 1957

Total No. Complied With .. 4,698 5,981 6,399 7,116 7,453

|                                    |       | Nuis  | ances rem | edied        |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|
|                                    | 1961  | 1960  | 1959      | 1958         | 1957  |
| Houses—filthy                      | 19    | 17    | 17        | 9            | 15    |
| ,, —verminous                      | -     | -     | _         | -            | -     |
| Drains—clearance of                | 149   | 157   | 191       | 78           | 65    |
| ,, —repair of                      | 196   | 117   | 257       | 226          | 225   |
| Panterpits—abolition of            | 2     | -     | -         | 9            | 2     |
| Additional water-closets-provision | - 20  |       |           |              |       |
| of                                 |       | 24    | 4         | 9            | 4     |
| Water-closets—clearance of         | 34    | 43    | 11        | 59           | 19    |
| " —repair of                       | 716   | 853   | 1,425     | 1,086        | 1,030 |
| Closets—cleansing of               | 3     | 9     | 6         | 7            | 3     |
| Courts, yards and passages—        | 101   |       | 6         | A THE COLUMN |       |
| paving of                          | -     | 1     | 1         | 10           | 1 2   |
| cleansing of                       | 14    | 13    | 4         | 18           | 17    |
| repair of                          | 232   | 262   | 343       | 299          | 168   |
| Nuisance from pigs                 | -     | 3     | 1         | -            | 18    |
| ,, ,, fowls                        |       | 2 7   | 5         | 5            | 1 :   |
| ,, ,, other animals                | 1 0   | 7     | 2         | 6            | 1 5   |
| ,, ,, accumulation of refuse       | 99    | 82    | 68        | 56           | 52    |
| Dustbins—provision of              |       | 876   | 1,027     | 1,406        | 1,933 |
| Miscellaneous nuisances            |       | 24    | 69        | 45           | 48    |
| Γents, vans and sheds              | 30    | 13    | 34        | 72           | 4(    |
| Houses-let-in-lodgings             | 19    | 42    | 13        | 2            | 1     |
| Factories with mechanical power    |       | 54    | 34        | 5            | 1 3   |
| ,, without mechanical power        | _     | 2     | 2         | 6            | 1 2   |
| Workplaces                         |       | 7     | 8         | 6            | 2     |
| TOTAL                              | 2,376 | 2,608 | 3,520     | 3,419        | 3,659 |

|                                       |      |       | Defects i | in houses | remedied |       |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                                       |      | 1961  | 1960      | 1959      | 1958     | 1957  |
| Roofs                                 |      | 1,292 | 1,753     | 1,492     | 1,847    | 1,652 |
| Walls                                 |      | 1,001 | 1,031     | 1,248     | 1,200    | 1,049 |
| Floors and ceilings                   |      | 596   | 686       | 732       | 758      | 747   |
| Windows                               |      | 994   | 1,262     | 1,331     | 1,187    | 1,025 |
| Fireplaces                            |      | 225   | 268       | 295       | 256      | 275   |
| Coppers                               |      | 5     | 4         | 11        | 21       | 36    |
| Sinks provided                        |      | 75    | 59        | 28        | 30       | 19    |
| "—repair of                           |      | 110   | 149       | 191       | 189      | 155   |
| Defective water pipes and fittings    |      | 33    | 28        | 80        | 87       | 129   |
| ,, rainwater conductors               |      | 972   | 964       | 653       | 1,303    | 879   |
| Others                                |      | 1,279 | 1,815     | 1,967     | 1,420    | 843   |
| Total                                 |      | 6,582 | 8,019     | 8,028     | 8,298    | 6,809 |
| Number of defective houses de<br>with | ealt | 2,500 | 3,371     | 3,144     | 3,719    | 3,632 |

#### STATUTORY NOTICES

|                               | Francisco  |      | C    | omplied v | with |      |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|-----------|------|------|
|                               | Enactment  | 1961 | 1960 | 1959      | 1958 | 1957 |
|                               | ealth Act, 1936<br>Drainage  | 285  | 419  | 364       | 315  | 239  |
| ,, 44                         | Inadequate closet accom-<br>modation                               | 8    | 8    | 7         | 5    | 2    |
| ,, 45                         | Closets  | 11   | 13   | 16        | 10   | 16   |
| ,, 56                         | Paving of courts, yards<br>and passages, dwelling-<br>houses       | 445  | 636  | 519       | 176  | 92   |
| ,, 75                         | Dustbins   | 199  | 323  | 342       | 316  | 610  |
| ,, 83                         | Dirty houses   | _    | _    | 2         | 6    | _    |
| ,, 92                         | Houses   | 149  | 171  | 53        | 53   | 90   |
| ,, 287                        | Notice of entry  | 4    | 2    | 3         | 6    | 7    |
| 1923                          | m Corporation Act,  Repair of water-closets                        | 89   | 164  | 272       | 210  | 194  |
| Nottingha<br>1952<br>Sect. 72 | m Corporation Act,  Cleansing and repair of drains, water-closets, |      |      |           |      |      |
|                               | and soil pipes   | 138  | 148  | 130       | 92   | 60   |
| ,, 80                         | Repair of houses   | 3    | 4    | -         | -    |      |
| Housing A                     | Act, 1957  |      |      |           |      |      |
|                               |  | 561  | 701  | 777       | 889  | 845  |
| Sect. 9                       |  |      |      |           |      |      |

Consequent upon the failure of owners to comply with statutory notices, the Corporation ordered work on private contractors and recovered expenses incurred in 558 cases as follows:—

|                | Ac    | Г                |    |       | 19                                      | 961 |    | 19    | 960 |      | 19    | )59 |    | 19    | 58 |    | 19    | 57 |     |
|----------------|-------|------------------|----|-------|---|-----|----|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|----|-------|----|----|-------|----|-----|
|                | ,     |                  |    |       | £                                       | s.  | d. | £     | s.  | d.   | £     | s.  | d. | £     | s. | d. | £     | s. | d.  |
|                |       | Section Section  |    |       | 45                                      | 14  | 1  | 92    | 16  | 3    | 211   | 12  | 6  | 140   | 10 | 3  | 139   | 15 | 623 |
|                |       | n Corp<br>Sectio |    |       | 123                                     | 5   | 11 | 150   | 5 0 | 7    | 137   | 4   | 7  | 145   | 0  | 3  | 78    | 8  | 4   |
|                |       | n Corp<br>Sectio |    |       | 4                                       | 13  | 7  | 28    | 11  | 1 6  | -     | _   | _  | _     | _  | _  | 14    | 0  | 1   |
| Housi<br>9 and | ng A  | ct, 195          |    | ects. | 1,797                                   | 1   | 4  | 1,735 | 14  | 7    | 2,155 | 13  | 4  | 2,634 | 18 | 6  | 2,671 | 2  |     |
| Public         |       |                  |    |       |   |     |    |       |     |      |       |     |    |       |    |    |       |    |     |
| Act,           | 1936- | -Sect.           |    |       | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |     | 9  | 211   | 19  | 100  | 159   |     | 8  | 281   |    | 8  | 255   | 12 |     |
| ,,,            | **    | ,,               | 44 |       |   |     |    | 104   |     | 6    | -     |     | 2  |       | 12 | 8  | -     | =  |     |
| ,,             | 22    |                  | 45 |       |   |     | 10 | 4     |     |      |       | 16  |    | 6     |    | -  |       | 19 |     |
| ,,,            | 33    | **               | 56 |       | 1,089                                   | 9   | 3  | 688   | 7   | 4    | 442   |     | 4  | 949   | 1  | 6  | 543   | 10 |     |
| "              | **    | **               | 92 |       | -                                       | -   | -  | -     | -   | -    | 2     | 9   | 1  | 100   | -  | -  | -     | -  |     |
|                |       |                  |    |       | 3,383                                   |     |    | 3,021 | -   | 4501 | 3,295 |     | 8  | 4,172 | -  | 1  | 3,721 | -  |     |

The cost of new dustbins supplied by the Corporation where owners or occupiers had not complied with notices served and where steps were taken to recover this amount was £154.16s.10d.

#### NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS OF HOUSES UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND HOUSING ACTS

|              | 1961   | 1960   | 1959   | 1958   | 1957   |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| First visits | 10,759 | 11,394 | 14,030 | 13,963 | 12,593 |
| Re-visits    | 11,519 | 13,771 | 14,862 | 16,945 | 17,526 |
| TOTAL        | 22,278 | 25,165 | 28,892 | 30,908 | 30,119 |

#### ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

Emissions of dark smoke from chimneys are regulated by the Dark Smoke (Permitted Periods) Regulations, 1958 made under the Clean Air Act, 1956.

#### RECORD OF OBSERVATIONS

|       | 1961     | 1960 | 1959  | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953   |
|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| JAN.  | <br>0.70 | 0.66 | 0.47  | 0.38 | 0.82 | 1.04 | 1.82 | 1.64 | 1.63   |
| FEB.  | <br>0.71 | 1.70 | 0.23  | 0.69 | 0.52 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.24 | 1.75   |
| MAR.  | <br>0.70 | 0.42 | 0.82  | 0.62 | 0.56 | _*   | 0.74 | 0.90 | 1.82   |
| APRIL | <br>0.45 | 0.33 | 0.73  | 1.41 | 1.17 | 0-97 | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.07   |
| May   | <br>0.56 | 0.71 | 0.82  | 0.89 | 0.69 | 0.91 | 1.63 | 0.93 | 1.10   |
| UNE   | <br>0.66 | 0.60 | 0.56  | 0.29 | 0.54 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 0.84 | 1.82   |
| JULY  | <br>0.83 | 0.38 | 0.38  | 0.49 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0.94   |
| Aug.  | <br>0.66 | 0.83 | 0.56  | _*   | 0.43 | 0.72 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 0.56   |
| SEPT. | <br>0.57 | 0.60 | 0.52  | 0.61 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.89   |
| Oct.  | <br>0.82 | 0.60 | 0.40] | 0.56 | 1.06 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 1.23 | 1.13   |
| Nov.  | <br>0.80 | 0.38 | 0.80  | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.70 | 1.49 | 0.92 | 1 - 15 |
| DEC.  | <br>0.82 | 0.43 | 0.70  | 0.53 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 1.23 | 1.18   |

<sup>\*</sup> No observations taken.

| Observations and notices  | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956  | 1955  | 1954      | 1953  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Half-hourly ob-<br>servations of<br>chimneys<br>Total no. of min- | 177  | 176  | 286  | 577  | 984  | 1,062 | 1,188 | 1,238     | 1,103 |
| utes dense<br>smoke emitted<br>Average no. of                     | 123  | 120  | 158  | 424  | 786  | 995   | 1,337 | 1,347 · 5 | 1,382 |
| minutes of<br>dense smoke<br>per chimney<br>Intimation            | 0.7  | 0.68 | 0.55 | 0.97 | 0.80 | 0.94  | 1.15  | 1.1       | 1.3   |
| notices served<br>Advisory visits                                 | -    | -    | -    | 9    | 13   | 29    | 46    | 40        | 49    |
| including ver-<br>bal cautions<br>Statutory notices               | 140  | 188  | 217  | 272  | 390  | 378   | 442   | 470       | 417   |
| served<br>Complaints  | 4    | 8    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 3     | 7     | 8         | 10    |
| investigated<br>Cases where<br>work was exe-<br>cuted for         | 145  | 143  | 161  | 184  | 151  | 137   | 186   | 168       | 156   |
| smoke and/or<br>grit nuisance<br>abatement                        | 20   | 27   | 27   | 25   | 39   | 34    | 41    | 37        | 33    |

Nature and cost of work carried out by owners

|  | 1961    | 1960   | 1959   | 1958        | 1957    | 1956   | 1955   | 1954     | 1953        |
|--|---------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|
| Chimney stacks<br>erected or ex-<br>tended                 | 6       | 5      | 5      | 3           | 7       | 8      | 7      | 13       | 7           |
| Chimney stacks<br>dismantled                               | -       | 3      | 1      | 1           | 5       | 2      | 1      | 6        | 5           |
| Boilers converted<br>from hand to<br>mechanical<br>stoking | 4       | 6      | 2      | 7           | 12      | 16     | 8      | 5        | 4           |
| Mechanical<br>stokers over-<br>hauled or re-<br>newed      | 14      | 11     | 15     | 11          | 7       | 7      | 4      | 9        | 5           |
| New boilers installed                                      | 21      | 11     | 12     | 8           | 11      | 10     | 8      | 11       | 5           |
| Grit arresting<br>apparatus in-<br>stalled                 | 1       | 3      | 3      | 2           | 4       |        | 2      | 3        | 2           |
| Grit arresting apparatus repaired                          | _       | _      | _      | _           | _       | _      | _      | 2        | 12          |
| Steam cranes re-<br>placed by diesel                       | _       | _      | _      |             | _       | _      | _      | 2        | _           |
| Steam locomo-<br>tives replaced<br>by diesel               | _       | _      | _      |             | _       | _      | _      | 2        | _           |
| Conversion from coal to oil fuel or gas                    | 7       | 6      | 10     | 13          | 6       | 10     | _      | 3        | _           |
| Filters and scrub-<br>bers for nylon<br>plant              | _       |        | _      |             | _       | _      | _      | 1        | _           |
| Miscellaneous  | 6       | 7      | 2      | 6           | 8       | 9      | 20     | 5        | -           |
| Estimated cost to the owners                               | 113,350 | 73,960 | 66,715 | £<br>37,800 | 131,090 | 54,130 | 42,035 | £ 68,640 | £<br>38,050 |

#### MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

Seven stations, each equipped for the measurement of deposited solids from the atmosphere and of the sulphur content of the air, continued in operation. All of the stations, with the exception of Bulwell, also have the volumetric apparatus for the daily determination of smoke or suspended matter and sulphur dioxide. The instrument in the City Centre was operated from the 1st September.

#### Summary of Measurements

#### (a) Deposit gauges and lead peroxide apparatus.†

|              |           | Peposited Solid Matt<br>Tons per Square M |             | Lead Peroxide  |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------------|--|
|              | Annual    | Max. monthly                              | Av. monthly | Max. figures<br>mgm. S.O.3 per<br>day per 100 sq.cm. |
| City Centre  | 202 · 21  | 24 · 97 : Jan.                            | 16.85       | 5·25 : Dec.  |
| Basford      | 301 · 12* | 43.58 : Mar.                              | 37-64       | 3·72 : Dec.  |
| Bulwell      | 174 - 75  | 19·19 : Feb.                              | 14.56       | 1 · 74 : Jan.  |
| Clifton      | 112.56    | 12.43 : July                              | 9.38        | 1.48 : Nov.  |
| Meadows      | 251 · 18  | 34 · 72 : Feb.                            | 20.93       | 5.82 : Dec.  |
| Mapperley    | 120-62    | 16 · 24 : Feb.                            | 10.05       | 2·20 : Feb.  |
| Wollaton     | 92.96     | 11 · 84 : Jan.                            | 7.74        | 3·05 : Dec.  |
| Av. for City | 179-34    | _   | 16.74       |  |

<sup>\* 8</sup> months results.

<sup>†</sup> For full details see pages 164 and 165.

#### (b) Volumetric apparatus

|              |         |       | -     |       |         |     | -    |           | The real Property lies and the least lies and the l |      |         |     |      |          |     |      |             |     |
|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----|------|-----------|--|------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|-------------|-----|
|              | BASFORD | ORD   |       | M     | MEADOWS | S   | 2    | MAPPERLEY | K8   |      | CLIFTON |     | W    | WOLLATON | NO  | Ö    | CITY CENTRE | TRE |
| High         |         | Low A | Av. I | High  | Low     | Av. | High | Low       | Av.  | High | Low     | Av. | High | Low      | Av. | High | Low         | Av. |
| 730          |         | 190 3 | 390   | 029   | 80      | 300 | 590  | 70        | 240  | 380  | 10      | 130 | 540  | 40       | 170 | 1    | 1           |     |
| 520          |         | 130 2 | 280   | 290   | 9       | 170 | 400  | 90        | 170  | 360  | 10      | 9   | 570  | 20       | 110 | 1    | 1           | 1   |
| 440          |         | 10 1  | 130   | 540   | 96      | 250 | 580  | 50        | 200  | 280  | 10      | 06  | 999  | 30       | 160 | 1    | 1           | 1   |
| 530          |         | 50 1  | 120   | 390   | 20      | 120 | 300  | 30        | 8  | 200  | 1       | 40  | 350  | 10       | 20  | 1    | 1           | 1   |
| 220          |         | 20 1  | 102   | 320   | 20      | 112 | 210  | 30        | 79   | 150  | 10      | 49  | 170  | 10       | 62  | 1    | 1           | -   |
| 186          |         | 61    | 21    | 223   | 46      | 122 | 146  | 43        | 98   | 192  | 43      | 66  | 98   | 23       | 20  | -    | 1           | 1   |
| 120          |         | 20    | 09    | 110   | 10      | 09  | 06   | 10        | 43   | 09   | 10      | 24  | 09   | 1        | 30  | 1    | 1           | 1   |
| 100          |         | 10    | 40    | 120   | 10      | 09  | 09   | 10        | 35   | 09   | 1       | 16  | 70   | 1        | 23  | 1    | 1           | -1  |
| 230          |         | 10    | 65    | 240   | 10      | 72  | 330  | 20        | 75   | 96   | 10      | 31  | 200  | 1        | 45  | 201  | 30          | 73  |
| 680          |         | 30 2  | 205   | 410   | 10      | 129 | 370  | 30        | 118  | 230  | 1       | 54  | 430  | 10       | 95  | 300  | 30          | 138 |
| 780          |         | 70 3  | 365   | 790   | 20      | 323 | 029  | 30        | 217  | 370  | 20      | 139 | 540  | 30       | 201 | 570  | 80          | 230 |
| 1,576        |         | 212 5 | 561 1 | 1,080 | 48      | 371 | 832  | 96        | 344  | 652  | 20      | 182 | 724  | 36       | 286 | 844  | 120         | 347 |
| AVERAGES 509 |         | 67 1  | 195   | 457   | 38      | 174 | 382  | 39        | 141  | 252  | 12      | 2   | 35   | 17       | 100 | 181  | 27          | 107 |

| High   Low   Av.   High   Low   High   High   Low   High   High   Low   High    |          |       |         | Cor | Concentration of Sulphur Dioxide expressed as Microgrammes per cubic metre of air | ion of | Sulphu | ir Dio | The same | 1    | -    | night.  |     | -    |        |     |       |        |     |
|--|----------|-------|---------|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|------|---------|-----|------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| High   Low   Av.   High   Low   High   Low   Av.   High   Low   Av.   High   Low   High     | Монтн    |       | BASFORE |     | M   | EADOW  | 1 (5   | M      | APPERLE  | I.X. |      | CLIFTON |     | W    | OLLATO | Z   | 2     | TY CEN | TRE |
| NARY 452 114 226 452 83 206 458 63 157 366 37 166 160 111 37 —  NARY 403 140 192 461 77 192 263 92 129 389 46 132 215 6 37 —  THE  |          | High  |         | Av. |   | Low    |        | High   | Low      | Av.  | High | Low     | Av. | High | Low    | Av. | High  | Low    | Av. |
| JARKY         1. 403         140         192         461         77         192         263         92         189         46         132         215         215         6         37         -           3.1         3.3         129         283         189         686         92         189         269         83         154         172         6         66         9           3.1         3.4         1.4         235         37         92         189         169         175         189         189         686         92         189         269         175         189         66         17         72         86         11         43         72         72         189         73         74         176         77         189         77         189         77         189         77         189         77         189         77         189         77         189         77         189         789         77         77         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78         78 <t< td=""><td>JANUARY</td><td></td><td></td><td>226</td><td>452</td><td>83</td><td>206</td><td>458</td><td>63</td><td>157</td><td>366</td><td>37</td><td>166</td><td>160</td><td>11</td><td>37</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></t<>   | JANUARY  |       |         | 226 | 452   | 83     | 206    | 458    | 63       | 157  | 366  | 37      | 166 | 160  | 11     | 37  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| HATORIA HARINER HATORIA HATORI | FEBRUARY |       | 140     | 192 | 461   | 77     | 192    | 263    | 92       | 129  | 389  | 46      | 132 | 215  | 9      | 37  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| 246         74         140         235         37         94         166         17         72         86         11         34         —            206         54         112         189         49         108         212         30         80         175         23         77         126         11         43         —            200         20         74         270         10         70         140         20         54         110         —         25         140         10         48         —         26         110         40         48         110         20         54         110         20         54         110         20         54         110         20         54         110         48 </td <td>MARCH</td> <td></td> <td>129</td> <td>226</td> <td>283</td> <td>83</td> <td>189</td> <td>989</td> <td>92</td> <td>189</td> <td>269</td> <td>83</td> <td>154</td> <td>172</td> <td>9</td> <td>99</td> <td>1</td> <td>I</td> <td></td>  | MARCH    |       | 129     | 226 | 283   | 83     | 189    | 989    | 92       | 189  | 269  | 83      | 154 | 172  | 9      | 99  | 1     | I      |     |
| 206         54         112         189         49         108         212         30         80         175         23         77         126         11         43         -           200         20         74         170         170         54         110         -         25         140         10         48         146         37         76         203         23         96         103         11         48         -           163         52         99         266         66         108         143         23         65         215         14         68         74         26         41         -         23         65         110         40         10         76         41         48         74         48         -         -         25         14         48         49         163         11         68         74         163         11         68         74         164         74         26         41         -         25         11         48         28         48         28         48         28         48         28         48         28         48         28         48         28  | APRIL    |       |         | 140 | 235   | 37     | 92     | 237    | 37       | 96   | 166  | 17      | 72  | 98   | 11     | 34  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| SST . 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |          |       |         | 112 | 189   | 49     | 108    | 212    | 30       | 80   | 175  | 23      | 11  | 126  | 11     | 43  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| UST         160         60         96         140         52         88         146         37         76         203         23         96         103         11         42         —           UST         1.63         52         99         266         66         108         143         23         65         215         14         68         74         26         41         -           EMBER         1.         297         297         110         306         26         94         163         11         67         100         17         44         246           DBER         1.         297         272         37         141         317         20         117         200         11         91         126         11         48         286           EMBER         1.265         43         241         538         63         193         555         6         166         246         29         91         48         289           INBER         1.265         149         391         382         363         415         39         415         20         116         100         110         100   |          |       |         | 74  | 270   | 10     | 70     | 140    | 20       | 54   | 110  | 1       | 25  | 140  | 10     | 48  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| 163         52         99         266         66         108         143         23         65         215         14         68         74         26         41         65         215         14         306         26         94         163         11         67         100         17         44         246            358         72         141         317         20         117         200         11         91         126         11         48         289            523         83         231         658         43         241         558         63         193         555         6         166         246         29         91         621            1,265         149         391         895         103         315         832         63         595         83         263         415         20         100         1,063           8         148         81         173         354         58         47         130         284         30         115         115         115         115         115         115         115         116         117 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>96</td> <td>140</td> <td>52</td> <td>88</td> <td>146</td> <td>37</td> <td>9/</td> <td>203</td> <td>23</td> <td>96</td> <td>103</td> <td>11</td> <td>42</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td>  |          |       |         | 96  | 140   | 52     | 88     | 146    | 37       | 9/   | 203  | 23      | 96  | 103  | 11     | 42  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| 297         29         114         323         57         110         306         26         94         163         11         67         100         17         44         246            358         72         169         272         37         141         317         20         117         200         11         91         126         11         48         289            523         83         241         558         63         193         555         6         166         246         29         91         621            1,265         149         391         895         103         315         832         63         595         83         263         415         20         100         1,063            418         81         173         354         58         47         130         284         30         115         14         53         555  |          |       |         | 66  | 266   | 99     | 108    | 143    | 23       | 65   | 215  | 14      | 89  | 74   | 26     | 41  | 1     | 1      | 1   |
| 358         72         169         272         37         141         317         20         117         200         11         91         126         11         48         289            523         83         231         658         43         241         558         63         193         555         6         166         246         29         91         621            1,265         149         391         895         103         315         832         63         595         83         263         415         20         100         1,063           s         418         81         173         354         58         155         358         47         130         284         30         115         164         14         53         555   |          |       |         | 114 | 323   | 57     | 110    | 306    | 26       | 94   | 163  | 11      | 29  | 100  | 17     | 44  | 246   | 52     | 119 |
| 323         83         231         658         43         241         558         63         193         555         6         166         246         29         91         621           1,265         149         391         895         103         315         832         63         302         595         83         263         415         20         100         1,063           8         418         81         173         354         58         155         358         47         130         284         30         115         164         14         53         555  |          |       |         | 169 | 272   | 37     | 141    | 317    | 20       | 117  | 200  | 11      | 91  | 126  | 11     | 48  | 289   | 96     | 173 |
| s 418 81 173 354 58 155 358 47 130 284 30 115 164 14 53 555  |          |       |         | 231 | 829   | 43     | 241    | 558    | 63       | 193  | 555  | 9       | 166 | 246  | 29     | 91  | 621   | 92     | 250 |
| 418 81 173 354 58 155 358 47 130 284 30 115 164 14 53 555  |          | 1,265 | 149     | 391 | 895   | 103    | 315    | 832    | 63       | 302  | 595  | 83      | 263 | 415  | 20     | 100 | 1,063 | 21     | 394 |
|  | AVERAGES |       |         | 173 | 354   | 58     | 155    | 358    | 47       | 130  | 284  | 30      | 115 | 164  | 14     | 53  | 555   | 65     | 234 |

#### APPROVAL OF FURNACE INSTALLATIONS

The provisions of Section 3 of the Clean Air Act, 1956 made it an offence to install a furnace in a building or in any boiler or industrial plant attached to a building, etc., unless it is, so far as practicable, capable of being operated continuously without emitting smoke when burning fuel of a type for which the furnace was designed.

In sixteen cases notices of proposals to install were received and eight plans and specifications were submitted and approved.

All plans and specifications submitted under Building Byelaws to the City Engineer's Department were examined and advice given on proposed fuel burning installations where necessary.

#### Smoke Control Areas

The Nottingham (No. 2) Smoke Control Order, 1961, was made by the City Council on the 12th June and the Nottingham (No. 3) Smoke Control Order, 1961 was made on the 4th December. Both Orders are awaiting confirmation by the Minister.

#### HOLME PIERREPONT

#### PROPOSAL TO ERECT A POWER STATION

Early in 1960 it became known that the Central Electricity Generating Board were planning to erect a new power station close to the small village of Holme Pierrepont on the south side of the Trent, about 2½ miles from the City of Nottingham.

In due course, a public enquiry was held and at the enquiry the following facts emerged.

The Board's application was for consent to erect a 2,000 megawatt power station which would burn five million tons of coal annually, from which there would be one million tons of ash. The Board considered that, in due course, the station could be duplicated on the same site.

The Buildings. Four unit type sets of 550 mega-watts, each having one boiler, one turbo-alternator and ancillary plant, were to be housed in one boiler house (900 ft. long x 190 ft. wide x 200 ft. high) and a turbine house (900 ft. x 200 ft. x 120 ft.).

Waste products from the furnaces would pass through mechanical arrestors and electrostatic precipitators and the resulting gases would be discharged into the atmosphere through two stacks, each 650 ft. high. At full load they would emit at an exit velocity of 35 miles an hour.

A total of 8 cooling towers would each be 370 ft. high with a basal diameter of 300 ft. and a top diameter of 200 ft. The amount of water to be extracted daily from the river Trent would, at full load, be twelve and a half million gallons.

#### The Board's declared requirements.

- Large quantities of water for cooling purposes, to be available under all weather conditions;
- Satisfactory foundation conditions, having in mind the great weight of large generators and boilers;
- 3. A flood-free level site of 500 acres;
- 4. Proximity to suitable coal supplies;
- 5. Good rail communications for the disposal of ash;
- 6. Minimal transmission lines to connect with the existing Grid system.
- 7. Absence of interference with aircraft.

It was considered that Holme Pierrepont therefore offered a good site as

- (a) it was strategically situated to take a large tonnage of coal from the Nottinghamshire coalfields;
- (b) it lay close to the river Trent;
- (c) the foundation conditions and levels were admirable;
- (d) only three comparatively short overhead transmission lines were necessary to connect with the Grid;
- (e) main water supply was available;
- (f) road access was easy;
- (g) an area for disposal of a limited amount of fly ash adjoined the site.

The Board claimed that the power station could be operated so that no material increase in atmospheric pollution would be caused at ground level, due to temperature inversion fog, because of the height of the chimneys and the exit velocity of the effluent gases.

The City Council reply. Endeavours had been made to reduce atmospheric pollution by the establishment of smoke control areas and by the proposal to make the greater part of the City, in due course, a smoke controlled area. Emissions of smoke from factory chimneys had been reduced and bye-laws had been enforced to require all new heating appliances to be capable of burning smokeless fuel.

In the case of the existing North Wilford Power Station, commenced in 1919, and now the property of the Central Electricity Generating Board, no improvement had, however, been effected, though repeated complaints of the emission of grit and dust had been received and deposits of grit had been found over two miles from the station.

It was claimed that though the prevailing wind was that coming from the south-west, winds from the south-east would, nevertheless, carry considerable smoke and grit over the City, the centre of which was only 2½ miles distant.

Emphasis was laid on the association between the incidence of respiratory disease, especially bronchitis.

The Council's witnesses would not accept the view that any increase to existing atmospheric pollution would be negligible.

The City's case from the medical viewpoint was supported by the President of the Nottinghamshire Branch of the British Medical Association, a consultant physician who stated,

| "The Branch representative of 560 members of the medical                |
|---|
| profession of the City and County of Nottingham, has learned with grave |
| concern of the proposal to establish a mammoth power station in         |
| close proximity to the densely populated area of the City ".            |

"Convinced that an increase in atmospheric pollution is inevitable, the Branch gives the fullest support to the official view that under no circumstances should a population of over half a million be exposed to a risk which is equally unjustified and unnecessary".

The Chairman of the Local Medical Committee, a general practitioner, averred similarly.

"I have followed with increasing dismay the press statements of the proceedings so far. I recently attended an extraordinary meeting of the Notts. Branch of the British Medical Association, called to consider the facts of this proposal and I have read the entire evidence given before the enquiry of the Medical Officer of Health of the City".

"The effect, and I am aware that I speak for a majority of the medical profession, will be to increase, in no small measure, the already intolerable amount of air pollution in the City and adjacent suburban areas".

".... the claim that the new power station will create no nuisance ..... is untenable and ..... the only way of preventing added pollution over a large and densely populated area is to ensure that the station is never built."

Further, a general practitioner engaged in an area threatened by the potential pollution, and whose practice already included almost 50 people with advanced chronic bronchitis, gave detailed support.

The outcome of the enquiry was published in June 1961 and the appeal of the Central Electricity Generating Board was disallowed. The final decisions were:—

- (a) not to consent to the erection of the proposed station, and
- (b) not to confirm the Central Electricity Generating Board (Holme Pierrepont) Compulsory Purchase Orders Nos. 1 and 2, 1960, which relate to the land concerned with the application.

# MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

# DEPOSIT GAUGES

Deposited solid matter in tons per square mile per month.

|             | 1              | Tax     |                  |                        |       |            |                  |                   |                  |            |            |                |          | _   |
|-------------|----------------|---------|------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------|---|
|             | Total          | 9.22    | 8.79             | 8.85                   | 10.21 | 8.95       | 10.33            | 12.43             | 8.85             | 7.56       | 7.77       | 10.81          | 8.79     | 112.56  |
| Clifton     | Sol-<br>uble   | 3.51    | 3.55             |                        | 4.74  | 2.84       | 2.16             | 3.55              | 3.31             | 2.36       | 2.84       | 4.12           | 4.97     | 39.91   |
|             | Insol-<br>uble | 5.71    | 5.24             | 68.9                   | 5.47  | 6.11       | 8.17             | 8.88              | 5.54             | 5.20       | 4.93       | 69.9           | 3.82     | 72-65 39-91 112-56  |
| u           | Total          | 11.84   | 11.03            | 7-47                   | 10.27 | 4.43       | 7.07             | 00.9              | 6.33             | 7.17       | 19.1       | 7.07           | 19-9     | 95.96   |
| Wollaton    | Sol-<br>uble   | 3.50    | 3.73             | 2.00                   | 4.44  | 1.90       | 2.40             | 3.20              | 2.33             | 1.87       | 3.07       | 3.03           | 4.44     |   |
|             | Insol-<br>uble | 8.34    | 7.30             | 5.47                   | 5.83  | 2.53       | 4.67             | 2.80              | 4.00             | 5.30       | 4.60       | 4.04           | 2.17     | 57.05 35.91   |
| y           | Total          | 12.47   | 16.24            | 8.03                   | 11.50 | 7.10       | 10.53            | 10.27             | 9.34             | 8.00       | 77.6       | 9.84           | 7.53     | 20.62   |
| Mapperley   | Sol-<br>uble   | 3.97    | 4.90             | 2.13                   | 4.20  | 2.57       | 1.73             | 3.37              | 3.63             | 2.13       | 3.50       | 4.20           | 3.73     | 0.06 1  |
| M           | Insol-<br>uble | 8.50    | 11.34            | 5.90                   | 7.30  | 4.53       | 8.80             | 06-9              | 5.71             | 5.87       | 6.27       | 5.64           | 3.80     | 80-56 40-06 120-62  |
| S           | Total          | 32.04   | 34.72            | 13.57                  | 28.27 | 15.17      | 13.73            | 18.00             | 17-21            | 16.98      | 20.01      | 21.04          | 20.44    | 51.18   |
| Meadows     | Sol-<br>uble   | 9.10    | 9.34             | 3.50                   | 8.37  | 4.20       | 3.73             | 4.90              | 20.9             | 4.44       | 2.00       | 7.94           | 8.40     | 6.99 2  |
| 2           | Insol-<br>uble | 22.94   | 25.38            | 10.07                  | 19.90 | 10.97      | 10.00            | 13.10             | 11.14            | 12.54      | 13.01      | 13.10          | 12.04    | 174.19 76.99 251.18   |
|             | Total          | 17.30   | 19.19            | 11.10                  | 17.17 | 13.92      | 15.08            | 15.84             | 14.15            | 11.23      | 15.54      | 12.99          | 11.24    |   |
| Bulwell     | Sol-<br>uble   | 5.34    |                  | 2.55                   | 5.34  | 2.75       |                  | 4.18              | 4.84             | 3.48       | 5.30       | 5.37           | 6.50     | 3.37 17   |
|             | Insol-<br>uble | 11.96   | 14.55 4.64       | 8.55                   | 11.83 | 11.17      | 12.00 3.08       | 11.66             | 9.31             | 7.75       | 10.24      | 7.62           | 4.74     | 21.38 5   |
|             | Total          | 39.41   | 33-18 7-50 40-68 | 43.58                  | 37-67 | 40 - 14    | 25.81            | 41 - 85           | 31.98            |            |            |                |          | 11.12   |
| Basford     | Sol-<br>uble   | 8.40    | 7.50             | 4.90                   | 7.90  | 4.92 40.14 | 2.60             | 0.74              | 9.50             | APPARATUS  | OUT OF     | ORDER          |          | 9.46 30   |
| 1           | Insol-<br>uble | 31.01   | 33.18            | 38.68 4.90 43.58       | 29.77 | 35.22      | 20.21 5.60 25.81 | 31-11 10-74 41-85 | 22.48 9.50 31.98 | AP         | 0          |                |          | 341.66 5  |
| re          | Total          | 24.97   | 24.63            | 13.83                  | 23.58 | 13.93      | 3-47 13-51       | 5-07 16-20        | 14.06            | 13.60      | 16.14      | 17-22          | 10.54    | 02.21   |
| City Centre | Sol-<br>uble   | 8.17    | 7.41             | 3.69                   | 6.91  | 3.46       | 3.47             | 2.07              | 5.53             | 3.69 13.60 | 8.04 16.14 | 5.99           | 3.92     | 5.35 2  |
| Ç           | Insol-<br>uble | 16.80   | 17.22            | 10.14                  | 16.67 | 10.47      | 10.04            | 11-13             | 8.53             | 16.6       | 8.10       | 11.23          | 6.62     | 36.86   |
|             |                | January | February         | March 10-14 3-69 13-83 | April | May        | June             | July              | August           | September  | October    | November 11-23 | December | Total 136-86 65-35 202-21 241-66 59-46 301-12 121-38 53-37 174-75 |

ATMOSPHERIC SULPHUR

Expressed as milligrammes of Sulphate per day per 100 sq. cm. of Lead Peroxide.

|           | City Centre | Basford | Bulwell | Meadows | Mapperley | Wollaton | Clifton |
|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| January   | 3.90        | 2.66    | 1.74    | 4.17    | 1.79      | 0.92     | 1.22    |
| February  | 3.32        | 2.40    | 1.63    | 3.70    | 2.20      | 0.82     | 1.09    |
| March     | 3.86        | 2.25    | 1.44    | 3.73    | 1.79      | 0.79     | 1.34    |
| April     | 2.13        | 1.35    | 0.83    | 2.14    | 0.80      | 0.50     | 0.58    |
| May       | 2.12        | 1.18    | 96.0    | 2.08    | 29.0      | 0.75     | 08.0    |
| June      | 1.88        | 0.83    | 0.77    | 2.35    | 0.74      | 0.46     | 0.65    |
| July      | 1.73        | 0.56    | 0.54    | 1.91    | 0.55      | 0.36     | 0.55    |
| August    | 1.78        | 0.61    | 0.56    | 2.35    | 0.58      | 0.36     | 0.48    |
| September | 1.82        | 69.0    | 92.0    | 2.01    | 0.73      | 0.28     | 0.37    |
| October   | 3.05        | 0.95    | 1.00    | 2.93    | 0.84      | 0.42     | 08.0    |
| November  | 2.12        | 1.03    | 1.50    | 4.21    | 1.29      | 96.0     | 1.48    |
| December  | 5.25        | 3.72    | 1.18    | 5.82    | 1.86      | 3.05     | 1.14    |

# PART IV MISCELLANEOUS

ADMINISTRATION

EPILEPSY AND CEREBRAL PALSY

ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MASSAGE OR SPECIAL TREATMENT

INCIDENCE OF BLINDNESS

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACTS 1948 and 1951 — RECORD OF CASES

**NURSES AGENCIES ACT 1957** 

NURSING HOMES

NOTTINGHAM CREMATORIUM

MORTUARY

SICKNESS RETURNS—MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE

ULTRA VIOLET RAY CLINIC

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

**Staff.** The year saw little change in the high rate of turnover amongst the clerical staff. There were 14 resignations balanced by 14 appointments, which resulted in there being 3 vacancies remaining unfilled, one more than at the end of 1960, as the establishment was increased by one for work in connection with Smoke Control Areas.

Of those who resigned, 10 were female and 4 male. The female staff resignations included two due to pregnancy and two for other domestic reasons. The pattern of the other resignations was less well defined than last year. Three of the staff entered the service of Hospital Management Committees, two entered commercial life, two joined other Local Authorities, one took up banking as a career, one commenced training as a teacher, and one shorthand typist accepted an invitation to resign.

Accommodation. The room provided for the staff was welcomed as a first step in improving the amenities at Huntingdon House. It was completely redecorated by members of the staff in their own time and afforded relief to some of those who had packed lunches and who formerly had only their offices in which to relax at lunch time.

The recurrent unfavourable financial climate had its effect upon the proposals for the new Health Services Headquarters. No progress whatsoever was made and indeed the project was deferred for another year. There is no prospect of any active steps being taken before the end of the financial year 1962/63.

Finance. In accordance with the Financial Regulations of the City Council, the Health Committee's Capital Building programme for 1962/63 was submitted to the Finance Committee in

November. As well as the Headquarters mentioned in the preceding paragraph, three other projects were included for approval.

Although no capital expenditure had been authorised for Health Committee purposes, apart from Ambulance Stations, since 1956, the whole of the Committee's programme was deferred for yet another year with the exception of the proposal—to be reconsidered later—to build a Welfare Centre in the Radford area of the City.

In order to find out the relative position, a review was undertaken of capital and revenue expenditure on certain of the Committees of the City Council during the 10 year period from 1st April 1951 to 31st March 1961. The total expenditure involved for these Committees during this period was  $\pounds 8,880,184$  in respect of capital, and  $\pounds 60,506,580$  for revenue.

The percentages relate to the total expenditure on the services of the Committees mentioned in the table, not to the total expenditure of the Corporation as a whole.

| Revenue<br>Expenditi |                           | Capital<br>Expenditure |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| %                    | art Committee             | %                      |
| 61.6                 | Education                 | 78-6                   |
| 10.4                 | Watch                     | •2                     |
| 8.7                  | Health                    | 1.6                    |
| 3.6                  | Parks                     | 3.0                    |
| 3.4                  | Sewage Disposal           | 11.6                   |
| 2.6                  | Welfare Services          | 1.3                    |
| 2.1                  | Fire Brigade              | .6                     |
| 1.9                  | Children                  | •2                     |
| 1.8                  | Public Libraries          | 1.4                    |
| 1.8                  | Lighting                  | .5                     |
| 1.6                  | Public Baths              | .7                     |
| •5                   | Art Galleries and Museums | .3                     |
| 100.0                | TOTALS                    | 100.0                  |
|                      |                           |                        |

### EPILEPSY AND CEREBRAL PALSY

The number of persons known to be suffering from Epilepsy and Cerebral Palsy is shown below. Although an individual may be known to more than one service of the Local Authority he is shown in the table under the service mainly concerned with his welfare.

|                                | Local Education<br>Authority | Mental Health<br>Services | Welfare<br>Services | Others | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Cerebral Palsy                 | 25                           | 56                        | 29                  | 23     | 133   |
| Epilepsy                       | 101                          | 110                       | 31                  | 14     | 256   |
| Cerebral Palsy<br>and Epilepsy | 4                            | 19                        | _                   | _      | 23    |

# ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MASSAGE OR SPECIAL TREATMENT

The licences of twenty establishments were renewed during the year under the Nottingham Corporation Act, 1952, and one application for initial licensing of premises was approved. Certificates of exemption were received in respect of 7 registered members of either the Chartered Society of Physiotherapists or the Faculty of Physiotherapy.

# INCIDENCE OF BLINDNESS

|  | Cause of Disability |             |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Blind  | Cataract            | Glaucoma    | Retrolental<br>Fibroplasia | Others   |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Cases registered during<br>the year in respect of<br>which para. 7(c) of<br>Forms B.D.8 recom-           |                     |             |                            | es binel |  |  |  |  |
| mends: (a) No treatment  | 26                  | 5           | -                          | 20       |  |  |  |  |
| (b) Treatment (medical,<br>surgical or optical)  | 22                  | 3           | -                          | 9        |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Cases at (1) (b) above which on follow up action have received treatment                                 | 13                  | 3           |                            | 8        |  |  |  |  |
| Partially-Sighted  |                     | e ute 3a a  | Augustion of               | d , dile |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Cases registered during<br>the year in respect of<br>which para. 7(c) of<br>Forms B.D.8 recom-<br>mends: |                     | peolo po    |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No treatment (b) Treatment (medical,   | 4                   | VIII L      | AMUT WATE                  | 3        |  |  |  |  |
| surgical or optical)   | 10                  | 3           | - '                        | 7        |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Cases which received follow up treatment   | 6                   | 3           | 100 E 100                  | 7        |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blind persons on   | register at 31      | st December |                            | . 710    |  |  |  |  |

# Ophthalmia Neonatorum

There were no cases of impairment of sight.

#### NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACTS 1948—1951

Since the implementation of the Act, no person had ever been compulsorily removed.

The homes of four elderly people who had allowed themselves to deteriorate were visited by a Senior Medical Officer and the Organiser of the Home Help Service. They were found to be bad and subsequently a public health inspector made the necessary arrangements for disinfestation and cleansing.

Relatives, neighbours and the Home Help Service assisted with shopping, cooking and housework. Following recommendation by the Health or Welfare Department, the Women's Voluntary Service provided hot meals to those in need; through lack of cooking facilities the meals were only available twice weekly, but expansion of this service was anticipated in the near future.

In addition, gifts of clothing were received from private individuals and from voluntary bodies.

#### NURSING HOMES

One licence was surrendered so that at the end of the year five homes were in existence, one of which had 10 maternity beds; the remainder provided between them forty beds for medical and surgical cases.

The homes were regularly inspected by a medical officer and the maternity home was also visited by the Supervisor of Midwives.

#### NURSING AGENCIES

The licences of two nursing agencies, originally granted in 1945, were renewed in December. There were fifteen state registered nurses, one state certified midwife and three enrolled nurses on the registers.

#### NOTTINGHAM CREMATORIUM

From the table it will be seen that the total number of cremations increased, despite the opening of a crematorium at Mansfield, indicating that an increasing number of City residents chose this means of disposal. The greatest number of cremations took place in January and February, and the fewest during the summer months with a subsequent increase in November and December. This followed the experience of the previous year.

The numbers for the past 10 years are given:-

|      | Aı    | L CREMATIONS                  | Cre   | MATIONS OF CITY I             | RESIDENTS                        |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Year | No.   | Alteration from previous year | No.   | Alteration from previous year | Percentage of<br>all City deaths |
| 1952 | 2,777 | - 3%                          | 969   | _ 8%                          | 29.0%                            |
| 53   | 3,126 | + 13%                         | 1,139 | 18%                           | 33 · 2%                          |
| 54   | 3,578 | + 14%                         | 1,311 | 13%                           | 39.7%                            |
| 55   | 3,940 | + 10%                         | 1,432 | 9%                            | 40.6%                            |
| 56   | 3,806 | - 3%                          | 1,528 | 7%                            | 43.8%                            |
| 57   | 3,481 | - 9%                          | 1,477 | - 3%                          | 43 - 7%                          |
| 58   | 3,967 | + 14%                         | 1,619 | 9%                            | 47.3%                            |
| 59   | 3,972 | + 0.1%                        | 1,731 | 7%                            | 48 · 1%                          |
| 60   | 3,658 | — 7·9%                        | 1,692 | - 2.2%                        | 49-2%                            |
| 61   | 3,796 | + 3.8%                        | 1,944 | + 14.9%                       | 52.7%                            |

Cremation and Residence

| D                               | No. of Cremations |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| PLACE OF RESIDENCE              | 1961              | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  | 1957  |  |  |  |
| City                            | <br>1,944         | 1,692 | 1,731 | 1,619 | 1,477 |  |  |  |
| County excluding West Bridgford | <br>1,279         | 1,388 | 1,694 | 1,686 | 1,378 |  |  |  |
| West Bridgford                  | <br>236           | 222   | 179   | 206   | 179   |  |  |  |
| Other areas                     | <br>337           | 356   | 368   | 456   | 447   |  |  |  |
| Total                           | 3,796             | 3,658 | 3,972 | 3,967 | 3,481 |  |  |  |

#### MORTUARY

The number of bodies received at the mortuary in Canal Street was 530, and autopsies to determine the cause of death were performed there on 500 of them. The corresponding figures for 1960 were 439 and 425.

Most of the bodies were subject to the Coroner's jurisdiction, being those of persons whose death occurred within the City.

As the area in which the mortuary is situated forms part of a valuable development site, consideration was given during the year to the location of alternative accommodation, and it was felt to be most desirable to establish joint mortuary facilities with a local general hospital. At a meeting between representatives of the Health Committee and the appropriate Hospital Management Committee, this suggestion was favourably received.

# MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE SICKNESS RETURNS

The number of claims for sickness benefit gives an indication of sickness of the population month by month.

|           |           |       |       | -     |       |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | 1961      | 1960  | 1959  | 1958  | 1957  |
| JANUARY   | <br>3,241 | 1,512 | 1,708 | 2,209 | 1,315 |
| FEBRUARY  | <br>2,130 | 1,563 | 2,541 | 1,669 | 1,332 |
| MARCH     | <br>1,176 | 1,392 | 1,528 | 1,395 | 1,343 |
| APRIL     | <br>1,045 | 1,192 | 1,117 | 1,066 | 1,004 |
| May       | <br>995   | 1,161 | 940   | 903   | 1,069 |
| JUNE      | <br>1,024 | 909   | 926   | 964   | 863   |
| JULY      | <br>892   | 826   | 869   | 880   | 846   |
| August    | <br>807   | 867   | 847   | 749   | 825   |
| SEPTEMBER | <br>1,031 | 1,074 | 1,047 | 1,009 | 2,438 |
| OCTOBER   | <br>1,418 | 1,326 | 1,275 | 1,233 | 3,666 |
| NOVEMBER  | <br>1,277 | 1,292 | 1,331 | 1,339 | 1,569 |
| DECEMBER  | <br>1,363 | 1,195 | 935   | 1,120 | 1,511 |

#### RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS

|       |        | -    | OTIFI | C.111   | 1   | OI I | LAECI | VIOIVI | n I   |      |       |     |
|-------|--------|------|-------|---------|-----|------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|-----|
|       | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar.  | Apr.    | May | June | July  | Aug.   | Sept. | Oct. | Nov.  | Dec |
| 1961  | <br>54 | 73   | 15    | 15      | 8   | 4    | 2     | 2      | 3     | 2    | 9     | 8   |
| 1960  | <br>13 | 17   | 25    | 18      | 12  | 10   | 3     | 4      | 9     | 13   | 8     | 20  |
| 1959  | <br>26 | 34   | 32    | 14      | 8   | 18   | 6     | 6      | 3     | 11   | 8     | 7   |
| 1958  | <br>39 | 49   | 20    | 25      | 12  | 5    | 4     | 10     | 8     | 5    | 15    | 16  |
| 1957  | <br>30 | 13   | 7     | 13      | 12  | 11   | 6     | 13     | 22    | 80   | 31    | 26  |
| 1956  | <br>25 | 17   | 28    | 11      | 4   | 12   | 1     | 3      | 8     | 2    | 5     | 14  |
|       |        |      |       |         | DEA | THS  |       |        |       |      |       |     |
|       |        |      | Iı    | nfluenz | za  |      | Brone | chitis |       | Pne  | umoni | a   |
| 1961* |        |      |       | 76      |     |      | 30    | 02     |       |      | 196   |     |
| 1960  |        |      |       | 9       |     |      | 24    | 12     |       |      | 209   |     |
| 1959  |        |      |       | 57      |     |      | 29    | 98     |       |      | 193   |     |
| 1958  |        |      |       | 32      |     | 322  |       |        | 173   |      |       |     |
| 1957  |        |      |       | 56      |     | 248  |       |        |       | 181  |       |     |
| 1956  |        |      |       | 17      |     |      | 26    | 9      | 1     |      | 192   |     |

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional

# ULTRA VIOLET RAY CLINIC

# SUMMARY OF THE WORK

|  | 1961   | 1960   | 1959   | 1958   | 1957   | 1956   | 1955   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cases brought forward                      | 518    | 542    | 551    | 299    | 281    | 237    | 201    |
| New cases                                  | 225    | 277    | 328    | 353    | 355    | 380    | 432    |
| Total treated                              | 743    | 819    | 879    | 652    | 636    | 617    | 633    |
| City patients                              | 736    | 813    | 873    | 649    | 632    | 600    | 604    |
| County patients                            | 7      | 6      | 6      | 3      | 4      | 17     | 29     |
|  | 743    | 819    | 879    | 652    | 636    | 617    | 633    |
| Adult patients male                        | 194    | 241    | 302    | 195    | 192    | 175    | 190    |
| Adult patients female                      | 404    | 417    | 468    | 325    | 313    | 312    | 300    |
| Patients 5-15 yrs.                         | 114    | 117    | 77     | 98     | 101    | 93     | 80     |
| Patients 0-5 yrs.                          | 31     | 44     | 32     | 34     | 30     | 37     | 63     |
|  | 743    | 819    | 879    | 652    | 636    | 617    | 633    |
| Cases discharged<br>or ceased to<br>attend | 310    | 301    | 337    | 101    | 337    | 336    | 396    |
| Cases carried forward                      | 433    | 518    | 542    | 551    | 299    | 281    | 237    |
|  | 743    | 819    | 879    | 652    | 636    | 617    | 633    |
| No. of treatments:                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| total given                                | 9,804  | 11,445 | 12,897 | 13,270 | 12,395 | 11,313 | 13,238 |
| average per patient                        | 13 · 2 | 14.0   | 14.7   | 20.3   | 19.5   | 18.3   | 20.9   |

# PART V

### HEALTH COMMITTEE

22

STAFF

,, REPORT TO THE CITY COUNCIL

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

# HEALTH COMMITTEE

LORD MAYOR:

ALDERMAN J. LLEWELLYN DAVIES, F.R.C.S., J.P.

CHAIRMAN:

COUNCILLOR DR. ERNEST WANT, M.B., Ch.B.

VICE-CHAIRMAN: COUNCILLOR N. A. HEWARD

ALDERMAN A. W. NORWEBB, A.R.S.H., J.P.

COUNCILLOR DR. G. K. EMSLEY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

COUNCILLOR G. W. FISHER

COUNCILLOR MRS. S. F. M. HUNTER

COUNCILLOR D. R. JACKSON

COUNCILLOR B. A. MORLEY

Councillor Mrs. O. Moss

COUNCILLOR H. W. PECK

COUNCILLOR A. S. SHELTON, J.P.

COUNCILLOR S. THOMAS, A.M.I.MECH.E.

COUNCILLOR MRS. M. WHITTAKER

COUNCILLOR H. WILSON

#### HEALTH COMMITTEE STAFF

#### Medical Officer of Health-

WILLIAM DODD, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

#### Deputy Medical Officer of Health-

KENNETH W. MATHESON, M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H., D.P.H., B.Sc.

#### Senior Medical Officers-

L. Ann Wilson, M.D., B.Sc., D.C.H., D.P.H. IAN G. P. Fraser, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Anthony D. Bostock, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

#### Senior Assistant Medical Officers-

N. Mercy Plowright, M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H., D.P.H. To 28.2.61 WILLIAM L. PALMER, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. Doris Story, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. David J. Hosking, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. From 1.5.61 to 30.9.61.

#### Medical Officers-

Freda M. Chalkley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Janet B. Dalgetty, M.B., Ch.B.

Sylvia M. Matthews, M.B., B.S.

Arthur J. Paul, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.

E. Malcolm Clark, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

# In conjunction with Sheffield Regional Hospital Board

- A. C. Blandy, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Consultant Paediatrician
- J. Kamieniecki, Ph.D., M.A., LL.M. Senior Psychologist
- D. MACMILLAN, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., D.Psych. Consultant Psychiatrist
- H. J. Malkin, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., L.R.C.P. Consultant Obstetrician
- J. V. WHITAKER, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. Chest Physician

# City Analyst—

W. W. TAYLOR, B.Sc., F.R.I.C. †

## John Ryle Health Centre-

Secretary-Mrs. N. J. Deakin. To 2.12.61.

† Part-time

#### Superintendent Nursing Officer-

MISS M. EDWARDS, S.R.N., S.C.M., S.R.F.N., H.V., P.H.N. Admin. Cert.

#### Midwifery Service-

Supervisor—Miss P. J. Lambert, S.R.N., R.F.N., S.C.M., M.T.D., H.V., Q.N.

Assistant Supervisor-Miss N. Antill, S.R.N., S.C.M., M.T.D.

From 1.9.61.

Midwives—42 Full-time. 5 Part-time.

### Health Visiting Service-

Deputy Superintendent—Miss M. L. Deverell, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V., P.H.N. Admin. Cert.

Health Visitor Tutor-Miss D. T. Hogg, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Tutor Cert.

Senior Tuberculosis Visitor-MISS E. CALEY, S.R.N., S.C.M.

#### Day Nurseries

Supervisor—Miss K. Thompson

BULWELL .. Matron—Mrs Y. Chapman, C.N.N.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

Dowson . . . . . Matron—Mrs. P. Bates, C.N.N.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

HEATHCOAT STREET . . Matron-Miss M. R. M. Dale, C.N.N.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

PIERREPONT . . Matron—Miss E. I. Walker, R.S.C.N.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

QUEEN'S DRIVE .. Matron-Mrs. E. Mackintosh, S.R.N., S.C.M.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

RADFORD . . . Matron—Mrs. M. A. R. NAYLOR, S.R.N.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

SYCAMORE ROAD .. Matron—Mrs. H. Ross, R.S.C.N., C.N.N.

Nursery Nurses—5 Warden —1

#### Mother and Baby Home-

Matron—Mrs. M. Shaw, S.C.M. Deputy Matron—Miss L. Plumb, S.R.N., S.C.M.

#### Octagon Club-Nuffield House-

Supervisor—Mrs. I. M. Bedford.
Assistant Supervisor—Mrs. M. J. Heathcote.
Occupational Assistants—2

#### Social Workers-

MISS M. BOTTOMS. MISS M. H. WILLIAMS.

Mrs. G. M. Brown, B.A.

#### Home Nursing Service-

Superintendent-Miss M. M. Knott, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V., Q.N.

Senior Assistant Superintendent-

Mrs. B. E. Davis, S.R.N., H.V., Q.N.

Assistant Superintendents-

MISS W. V. SHELTON, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V., Q.N. MISS J. K. GIBSON, S.R.N., S.C.M., Q.N. From 1.11.61.

Home Nurses—63 — Full-time. 4 — Part-time.

### Home Help Service-

Organiser-Mrs. L. E. GRAY.

Deputy Organiser-Mrs. M. E. JILLINGS. From 26.4.61.

District Organisers—

Mrs. S. M. Klymko, B.Sc. To 16.6.61.

Mrs. E. Cole. To 31.7.61.

Mrs. E. M. Crich.

MISS M. PALMER. To 31.5.61.

MISS L. ELLIOTT. From 17.6.61.

Mrs. R. Smith. From 1.8.61. Mrs. N. D. Young. From 1.6.61.

Case Workers — 8.

Home Helpers—Full-time. —146.

—Part-time. —324.

#### Mental Health Service-

Mental Health Officer-J. E. WESTMORELAND, M.B.E.

Deputy Mental Health Officer—G. E. HIBBARD.

Senior Social Worker—MISS M. PIMLOTT.

Social Workers-4\*

Mental Welfare Officers-6.

" Assistant—1.

Occupation Centre Superintendent—D. H. CATER, R.M.N., Staff—15.

<sup>\*</sup> In conjunction with the Sheffield Regional Hospital Board.

#### Administrative and Clerical-

Administrative Officer—C. V. Tubb, D.P.A.
" Asst. —F. F. Pellatt, D.P.A., P.H.I.Cert.
Senior Clerks—17.
Clerks Covered Division all parties. Full since 47.

Clerks General Division, all sections—Full-time 47.
—Part-time 22.

#### Public Health Inspection Service—

Chief Public Health Inspector—A. WADE, M.B.E., F.R.S.H.

Deputy Chief Public Health Inspector—R. YOUNG, M.R.S.H.

Senior Inspector of Meat and other Foods—E. B. HOCKEN, P.H.I.Cert.

,, Housing Inspector—J. D. McDonald, M.R.S.H. Public Health Inspectors, all branches—21.

Trainees - 5.

Smoke Inspector-1.

Technical Assistants-2.

Woman Housing Officers-4.

#### Ambulance Service-

General Manager—B. ENGLAND, M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.T. Chief Ambulance Officer—C. G. Dewen, A.I.A.O., F.I.C.A.P.

## Ultra Violet Ray Clinic-

Henry N. Jaffe, M.B., B.S. †
Senior Nurse/Attendant—Mrs. G. M. Whittington, S.R.N.
Nurse/Attendant—1.

#### Other Staff-

| Caretakers  |           | <br> | 4  |            |
|-------------|-----------|------|----|------------|
| Cleaners    |           | <br> | 16 | Full-time. |
|             |           |      | 10 | Part ,,    |
| Cook/House  | keepers   | <br> | 2  |            |
| Cooks       |           | <br> | 11 |            |
| Drivers     |           | <br> | 4  |            |
| Laundry Ha  | nds       | <br> | 2  | Full-time. |
|             |           |      | 2  | Part ,,    |
| Maintenance | Assistant | <br> | 1  |            |
| Mortuary A  | ttendants | <br> | 2  |            |
| Nursing Aid |           | <br> | 1  | Part-time  |
| Rodent Ope  | rators    | <br> | 6  |            |
| Seamstress  |           | <br> | 1  | Part-time. |
| Storemen    |           | <br> | 2  |            |
|             |           |      |    |            |

<sup>†</sup> Part-time

# REPORT

OF THE

HEALTH COMMITTEE

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

# AS TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMOKE CONTROL AREA IN THE CITY OF NOTTINGHAM SOUTH OF THE RIVER TRENT.

#### THE HEALTH COMMITTEE

Beg to report

That on the 22nd September 1959 the Council approved proposals for establishing smoke control in the City Centre and on the western side of the City. The Nottingham (No. 1) Smoke Control Order 1959 which the Council then made was confirmed by the Minister of Housing and Local Government on the 6th May 1960 and became operative on the 1st December 1960. This Order covers part of the City Centre and your Committee will shortly be submitting proposals for establishing a smoke control area in the remainder of the City Centre.

Meanwhile, a detailed survey has been carried out of an area which your Committee recommend should form the first part of a large smokeless area on the western side of the City. As the prevailing wind is from the south-west, a smoke control area here will benefit not only the area itself but, in some degree, the rest of the City.

The area surveyed consists of the whole of the City lying south of the River Trent. This is an area of 2,273 · 8 acres and contains the following premises:—

| Industrial premises | <br> | <br>     | 6 |
|---------------------|------|----------|---|
| Commercial premises | <br> | <br>7    | 7 |
| Dwellinghouses      | <br> | <br>7,55 | 0 |
| Other premises      | <br> | <br>3    | 2 |
| m 1                 |      |          | - |
| Total               | <br> | <br>7,66 | O |

This area includes the Clifton Estate, where all premises already burn only smokeless fuels.

In the case of dwellinghouses whose construction was commenced before the 5th July 1956 (the date of the passing of the Clean Air Act 1956) the Corporation will be liable to meet part of the expenditure (in most cases 70%) necessary to adapt the dwelling or its fireplaces to avoid contravention of the Smoke Control Order. Most of the houses built since this date are already fitted with smokeless appliances following an amendment to the building byelaws which came into force on the 1st December 1957.

For this work a government grant is payable to the Corporation, so that ultimately 30% of the cost will be borne by the owner or occupier, 30% by the Corporation and 40% by the Exchequer.

The estimated cost of adaptations to the 601 dwellinghouses in the area which will qualify for grant is £10,053. 13s. 0d., and allowing for Exchequer contribution, the nett cost to the Corporation (including an owner's share in respect of 35 Corporation-owned houses) will be £3,331. 1s. 0d. In addition, the Corporation may, at discretion, meet the whole or part of the owners' or occupiers' share of the cost, and your Committee will deal with applications for assistance on their merits.

In the case of premises other than dwellinghouses, the responsibility for adaptations will rest with the owner or occupier of the building, depending on the terms of the tenancy and the nature of the work required.

In proper cases the Corporation have power to meet the whole or part of the cost of the adaptations required in churches, chapels and certain buildings used by charities etc. Your Committee propose to exercise this power in cases where hardship would otherwise arise.

A smoke control order normally prohibits the emission of smoke except any small quantity that may be emitted by authorised fuels such as coke, anthracite and gas. Paper and sticks are not authorised fuels, and any smoke emitted by them when a fire is being lit would contravene the smoke control order. Accordingly, it is usual when installing a grate to burn smokeless fuel to provide gas ignition, and grant is payable on this expenditure. In addition to being smokeless, gas is, of course, a very convenient method of fire lighting, particularly when coke is burnt. There are in the area 158 dwellinghouses which have no gas supply. In 32 cases it would be uneconomic to provide a gas supply and in 64 other cases the occupier has stated that for personal reasons he does not wish to have a gas supply installed. Your Committee propose that special provision should be made to permit kindling sticks and paper to be used at these houses. These houses are listed in the schedule to the Smoke Control Order set out in the appendix to this report, but cannot be shown on the accompanying small scale plan. A smoke control order cannot come into operation less than six months after its confirmation by the Minister of Housing and Local Government; your Committee propose that the Order relating to this area should come into force on the 1st May 1962.

Accordingly, it is now recommended that a Smoke Control Order be made in the form set out in the appendix to this report, that the Common Seal be affixed to the necessary documents and that the Town Clerk be authorised to take all necessary steps in the matter.

Dated this 2nd day of May, 1961.

ERNEST PURSER,

CHAIRMAN.

#### THE CLEAN AIR ACT, 1956.

NOTTINGHAM (NO. 2) SMOKE CONTROL ORDER, 1961.

THE LORD MAYOR ALDERMEN AND CITIZENS OF THE CITY OF NOTTINGHAM (hereinafter called "the Corporation") in exercise of the powers conferred on them by section 11 of the Clean Air Act, 1956 HEREBY MAKE the following order:—

- 1. This order may be cited as the Nottingham (No. 2) Smoke Control Order, 1961.
- 2. The area which is coloured green on the map prepared in duplicate, sealed with the Common Seal of the Corporation and marked "Map referred to in the Nottingham (No. 2) Smoke Control Order 1961" is hereby declared to be a smoke control area. One copy of the said map is deposited at the Town Clerk's Office, Guildhall, Nottingham, and the other is deposited in the offices of the Minister of Housing and Local Government.
- 3. The fireplaces in the area which are specified in the schedule hereto shall be exempted from the operation of the said Section 11 upon the conditions specified in respect thereof in the said Schedule.
  - 4. This Order shall come into operation on the first day of May, 1962.

#### SCHEDULE

FIREPLACES.

# Conditions

### Description

Fireplaces in the following buildings shown coloured red on the map:—

63 Ruddington Lane

85 Ruddington Lane

109 Ruddington Lane

125 Ruddington Lane

133 Ruddington Lane 88 Ruddington Lane

214 Ruddington Lane

224 Ruddington Lane

238 Ruddington Lane

10 Holly Avenue, Wilford.

32 Clifton Lane.

32a Clifton Lane.

The Caravan Cafe, Clifton Lane.

Brick Hill Spinney Bungalow, Clifton Lane. Only authorised fuels as declared by regulations under the Clean Air Act 1956 and kindling sticks and paper shall be used in the fireplaces.

#### FIREPLACES.

#### Description

Brick Hill Spinney Cottage,
Clifton Lane.
The Four Winds, Clifton Lane.
The Forge, Glapton Lane.
The Almshouses, Clifton Village.
Blossom Cottage, Clifton Village.
Nether Gate Farm, Clifton Village.
Burrows Farm, Clifton Village.
The Kennels, Clifton Village.
Garden House (F. W. Farley),
Clifton Village.

Garden House (W. Hunt), Clifton Village.

Garden House (M. Byrne), Clifton Village.

Home Farm House, Clifton Village.

Old Stables, Clifton Village.

The Cottage (J. Murden), Clifton Village.

Cottage (Mrs. Marshall), Clifton Village.

The Grove Farm, Clifton Village.

Glebe House, Clifton Village.

Grove Bank, Clifton Village.

Hallfield Farm, Clifton Village.

Cottage (next to Hallfield Farm), Clifton Village.

Cottage (Mrs. Corcoran), Clifton Village.

The Old Rectory, Clifton Village.

Gardener's Cottage (adjoining Rectory), Clifton Village.

Rose Cottage, Clifton Village.

Joiner's Cottage, Clifton Village.

L.T.I. Cottage, Clifton Village.

Cottage (J. Wheatley), Clifton Village.

Cottage (R. Stubbins), Clifton Village.

New Bungalow (Mr. May), Clifton Village,

#### Conditions

Only authorised fuels as declared by regulations under the Clean Air Act, 1956 and kindling sticks and paper shall be used in the fireplaces.

#### FIREPLACES.

#### Description

"Mon Repos" (J. Clayton), Clifton Village.

"Mentone" (R. Wakefield), Clifton Village.

"Silverdale" (D. Summerville), Clifton Village.

Semi-Bungalow (E. J. Moss), Clifton Village.

Holly House (S. Woodhall), Clifton Village.

Hazeldine Cottage (F. Reckless), Clifton Village.

Community Reading Room, Clifton Village.

No. 1 The Bungalow, Campden Green, Clifton Estate.

51 St. Mawes Avenue.

53 St. Mawes Avenue.

57 St. Mawes Avenue.

69 St. Mawes Avenue.

8 St. Mawes Avenue.

10 St. Mawes Avenue.

38 St. Mawes Avenue.

285 Wilford Lane.

266 Wilford Lane.

270 Wilford Lane.

272 Wilford Lane.

13 St. Austell Drive.

25 St. Austell Drive.

37 St. Austell Drive.

41 St. Austell Drive.

73 St. Austell Drive. 83 St. Austell Drive.

85 St. Austell Drive.

10 St. Austell Drive.

82 St. Austell Drive.

118 St. Austell Drive.

7 Vernon Avenue.

1/3 Main Road, Wilford.

17 Main Road, Wilford.

#### Conditions

Only authorised fuels as declared by regulations under the Clean Air Act, 1956 and kindling sticks and paper shall be used in the fireplaces.

5 Lamorna Grove.

# Conditions

## FIREPLACES. Description 105 Main Road, Wilford. 107 Main Road, Wilford. 109 Main Road, Wilford. 10 Main Road, Wilford. 12 Main Road, Wilford. 32 Main Road, Wilford. 42 Main Road, Wilford. 11 Roland Avenue. 13 Roland Avenue, 5 Whitfield Close. 9 Whitfield Close. 2 Whitfield Close. 10 Whitfield Close. 30 Launceston Crescent. 17 Bradbourne Avenue. 32 Bradbourne Avenue. 23 Maplestead Avenue. 25 Maplestead Avenue. 35 Maplestead Avenue. 10 Maplestead Avenue. 24 Maplestead Avenue.

Only authorised fuels as declared by regulations under the Clean Air Act, 1956 and kindling sticks and paper shall be used in the fireplaces.

This report was submitted to the City Council at their meeting on the 12th June, 1961, and was adopted.

| VICES  |
|--------|
| SER    |
| HEALTH |
| OF I   |
| COST   |

| Administration (not charged to other change)   Content carpenditure   Content changed to other cervices   Language to other cervices   Language the change that |  |         |        | Year ended | ACTUAL COST<br>Year ended 31st March, 1961    | 19                             |                                   | ESTI<br>Year end   | ESTIMATED COST<br>Year ending 31st March, 1962 | ST<br>ch, 1962                   |
|--|--|---------|--------|------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| £         £         £         £         £         £         £         £         £         £         £         £         £         6.678         8. 4.314         2.364         1.73         1.813         2.364         1.81         3.405         1.78         3.405         1.78         3.405         1.78         3.405         1.78         3.405         1.81         3.405         1.81         3.405         1.81         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77         3.405         3.77  | SERVICE  | Gross   | -      | Government | Net<br>expenditure<br>to be met<br>from Rates | Equivalent<br>Rate<br>poundage | Cost<br>per head of<br>population | Estimated<br>net<br>expenditure<br>to be met<br>from Rates | Equivalent<br>Rate<br>poundage                 | Cost<br>per head o<br>population |
| 6,678         4,314         —         2,364         · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  | y       | y      | 7          | 7   |                                |                                   | ÿ  |  |                                  |
| 50,800         1,739         128         48,933         2.57         3         1.43         53,220         2.74         3            2,827         772         —         2,055         .11         1.57         2,142         .11            109,333         18,137         —         2,055         .11         1.57         2,142         .11            69,667         3,567         —         66,100         3.47         4         2.56         71,233         3.67         4            41,303         1,894         270         39,139         2.01         2         5.94         46,143         2.37         4            72,806         1,812         —         70,994         3.72         4         6.30         75,084         3.86         4           on         22,685         214         —         22,471         1.18         1         5.19         46,143         2.37         4         6.30         75,084         3.86         4           on         22,685         —         22,471         1.18         1         5.19         22,953         1.18         1   | Administration (not charged to other services) | 6,678   | 4,314  | 1          | 2,364   | .13                            | 1.81                              | 3,405  | .18  | 2.60                             |
| Lind Health         2,827         772         —         2,055         ·II         1·57         2,142         ·II           Anild Health         109,333         18,137         —         91,196         4·78         5         9·76         95,018         4·89         6            69,667         3,567         —         66,100         3·47         4         2·56         71,233         3·67         4            1,303         1,894         270         39,139         2·01         2         5·94         46,143         2·37         4            7,2806         1,812         —         70,994         3·72         4         6·30         75,084         3·86         4           d Immunisation         22,685         214         —         22,471         1·18         1·81         2·30         4·6,143         3·67         4           Illness, Care and         35,826         2,214         —         90,253         4·73         5·904         98,720         5·08         6·1           i         35,826         1,041         —         90,253         4·73         2·4·77         41,420         5·13         3·4  | Public Health Inspection and other services    | 50,800  | 1,739  | 128        | 48,933  | 2.57                           |                                   | 53,220   | 2.74   |                                  |
| 69,667         3,567         —         91,196         4·78         5         9·76         95,018         4·89         6            69,667         3,567         —         66,100         3·47         4         2·56         71,233         3·67         4            41,303         1,894         270         39,139         2·01         2         5·94         46,143         2·37         2         1            72,806         1,812         —         70,994         3·72         4         6·30         75,084         3·8         1         1         1         5·19         22,953         1·18         1         1         1         1         5·19         22,953         1·18         1         1         1         1         5·19         22,953         1·18         1         1         5·19         22,953         1·18         1         1         5·19         2.904         98,720         5·08         4         5·08         5·04         98,720         5·08         5·08         6·04         9         5·08         6·04         9         5·08         6·08         6·08         6·09         5·08         6·09   | Health Centres                                 | 2,827   | 772    | 1          | 2,055   | .11                            | 1.57                              | 2,142  | -11  | 1.64                             |
| Innewsisation         2,667         3,567         —         66,100         3.47         4         2.56         71,233         3.67         4           Innews, Care and         41,303         1,894         270         39,139         2.01         2         5.94         46,143         2.37         2         1           Innews, Care and         22,805         1,812         —         22,471         1.18         1         5.04         46,143         2.37         2         1           Inness, Care and         22,685         2,214         —         22,471         1.18         1         5.04         98,720         5.08         4           Illness, Care and         35,826         2,214         —         90,253         4.73         5         9.04         98,720         5.08         6            38,635         1,041         —         37,614         1.97         2         4.77         41,420         5.13         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.87         2         1.88         0.07         1.8,  | Maternal and Child Health                      | 109,333 | 18,137 | 1          | 91,196  | 4.78                           |                                   | 95,018   | 4.89   |                                  |
| Innaumisation         22,685         1,894         270         39,139         2·01         2·5·94         46,143         2·3·7         2·3·7         4 6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         6·143         2·3·7         2·3·7         4 6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         3·8·6         4         4         6·30         75,084         4         4         4         75         4         4         7         4  | Midwifery                                      | 69,667  | 3,567  | I          | 66,100  | 3.47                           |                                   | 71,233   | 3.67   |                                  |
| Ilmnumisation         22,685         1,812         —         70,994         3·72         4         6·30         75,084         3·86         4           Ilmnumisation         22,685         214         —         22,471         1·18         1         5·19         22,953         1·18         1            94,832         4,579         —         90,253         4·73         5         9·04         98,720         5·08         6           Ilness, Care and         35,826         2,214         —         90,253         4·73         5         9·04         98,720         5·08         6             38,655         1,041         —         33,612         1·76         2         1·71         36,343         1·87         2         1·87         2         4·77         41,420         2·13         2         2·13         2         3·18         2·13         2·13         3·18         2·13         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         3·18         <   | Health Visiting                                | 41,303  | 1,894  | 270        | 39,139  | 2.01                           |                                   | 46,143   | 2.37   |                                  |
| 22,685         214         —         22,471         1·18         1         5·19         22,953         1·18         1           94,832         4,579         —         90,253         4·73         5         9·04         98,720         5·08         6           35,826         2,214         —         33,612         1·76         2         1·71         36,343         1·87         2           38,655         1,041         —         37,614         1·97         2         4·77         41,420         2·13         2           133,796         8,199         —         125,597         6·59         8         0·07         128,696         6·62         8           583         —         189         394         ·02         0·30         344         ·02         8           679,791         48,482         587         630,722         2         9·04         40         2·45         674,721         2         10·72         43   | Home Nursing                                   | 72,806  | 1,812  | 1          | 70,994  | 3.72                           |                                   | 75,084   | 3.86   |                                  |
| 94,832         4,579         —         90,253         4·73         5         9·04         98,720         5·08         6            35,826         2,214         —         33,612         1·76         2         1·71         36,343         1·87         2            38,655         1,041         —         37,614         1·97         2         4·77         41,420         2·13         2            133,796         8,199         —         125,597         6·59         8         0·07         128,696         6·62         8            583         —         189         394         ·02         0·30         344         ·02         8         9<   | Vaccination and Immunisation                   |         | 214    | ı          | 22,471  | 1.18                           |                                   | 22,953   | 1.18   | 1 5.56                           |
| 35,826         2,214         —         33,612         1·76         2         1·71         36,343         1·87         2            38,655         1,041         —         37,614         1·97         2         4·77         41,420         2·13         2            133,796         8,199         —         125,597         6·59         8         0·07         128,696         6·62         8            583         —         189         394         ·02         0·30         344         ·02         8         10·72         43            679,791         48,482         587         630,722         2         9·04         40         2·45         674,721         2         10·72         43  |  | 94,832  | 4,579  | 1          | 90,253  | 4.73                           |                                   | 98,720   | 2.08   |                                  |
| 38,655         1,041         —         37,614         1·97         2 4·77         41,420         2·13         2             133,796         8,199         —         125,597         6·59         8 0·07         128,696         6·62         8             583         —         189         394         ·02         0·30         344         ·02         8           L          679,791         48,482         587         630,722         2 9·04         40         2·45         674,721         2 10·72         43  | Prevention of Illness, Care and<br>After-Care  | :       | 2,214  | 1          | 33,612  | 1.76                           |                                   | 36,343   | 1.87   |                                  |
| 133,796         8,199         —         125,597         6.59         8         0.07         128,696         6.62         8 <t< td=""><td>Mental Health</td><td>38,655</td><td>1,041</td><td>1</td><td>37,614</td><td>1.97</td><td></td><td>41,420</td><td>2.13</td><td></td></t<>  | Mental Health                                  | 38,655  | 1,041  | 1          | 37,614  | 1.97                           |                                   | 41,420   | 2.13   |                                  |
| 583 — 189 394 .02 0.30 344 .02 .02<br>L 679,791 48,482 587 630,722 2 9.04 40 2.45 674,721 2 10.72 43   | Home Help                                      | 133,796 | 8,199  | 1          | 125,597                                       | 6.59                           |                                   | 128,696  | 6.62   |                                  |
| 679,791 48,482 587 630,722 2 9.04 40 2.45 674,721 2 10·72 43   | Other expenses                                 | 583     | 1      | 189        | 394   | .02                            | 0.30                              | 344  | .02  | .26                              |
|  | TOTAL  | 679,791 | 48,482 | 287        | 630,722                                       |                                |                                   | 674,721  |  |                                  |

# INDEX

|                                |           |     |             |    |     | Dice        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------|----|-----|-------------|
| Administration                 |           |     |             |    |     | PAGE<br>168 |
| Aged, Care of the              |           |     |             |    |     | 51          |
| Agencies for Nurses            |           |     |             |    |     | 172         |
| Ambulance Service              |           |     |             |    |     | 98          |
| Analgesia                      |           |     |             |    |     | 28          |
| Ante-natal Relaxation Classes  |           |     |             |    | **  | 29          |
| Atmospheric Pollution          |           |     |             | ** |     | 154         |
|                                | ement of: |     |             |    | - " | 156         |
|                                |           |     | osit Gauges |    |     | 164         |
|                                |           |     | Peroxide /  |    | us  | 156, 165    |
| Attendances—Day Nurseries      |           |     | · · · · · · |    |     | 44,48       |
| —Welfare Centres a             |           |     |             |    | - " | 43          |
|                                | ara cames |     |             |    |     | 43          |
| B.C.G. Vaccination             |           |     |             |    |     | 57 71       |
| Births—Illegitimate            |           |     |             |    |     | 57, 71      |
| —Legitimate                    |           |     |             |    |     | 10          |
| —Live and Still                |           |     |             | 11 |     | 17          |
| Promoturo                      | **        |     |             | ** |     | 20          |
| —Provisional rates             |           |     |             |    |     |             |
| Blindness, Incidence of        |           | • • |             |    |     | 10, 11      |
| Blood Evamination              |           |     |             |    | **  | 28          |
| blood Examination              |           |     |             | ** |     | 40          |
| Canal Boats                    |           |     |             |    |     | 145         |
| Care of the Aged               |           |     |             |    |     | 51          |
| —Chiropody                     |           |     |             | ** |     | 53          |
| —Health Visiti                 |           |     |             |    |     | 51          |
| —Nuffield Hou                  | -         |     |             |    |     | 54          |
| Central Midwives Board—Requ    |           |     |             |    |     | 31, 35      |
| Centres and Clinics—Attendance |           |     |             |    |     | 43          |
| Cerebral Palsy                 |           |     |             |    |     | 170         |
| Cerebro-spinal fever           |           |     |             |    | - 1 | 123         |
| Child Minders                  |           |     |             |    |     | 46          |
| Chiropody                      |           |     |             |    |     | 53          |
| Civil Defence—Ambulance Serv   |           |     |             |    |     | 103         |
|                                |           |     |             |    |     | 43          |
| —Consultant                    |           |     |             |    |     | 29, 40      |
| Closing Hours of Shops         |           |     |             |    |     | 145         |
| Common Lodging Houses          |           |     |             |    |     | 145         |
| Condemned Food—Disposal        |           |     |             | 1  |     | 127         |
| Confinements in City           |           |     |             |    |     | 32          |
| Consultant Clinics             |           |     |             |    |     | 29, 40      |
| Convalescence                  |           |     |             |    |     | 61          |
| Cost of Health Services        |           |     |             |    |     | 191         |
| Cremation ,.                   |           |     |             |    |     | 173         |
|                                |           |     |             |    |     |             |

|  |         |           |          |       | Index   |
|--|---------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|
|  |         |           |          |       | PAGE    |
| D. M.  |         |           |          |       | 44      |
| Day Nurseries                                |         |           |          |       | 44, 48  |
| —Attendances                                 |         | * *       |          |       | 45      |
| —Charges                                     |         |           |          |       | 45      |
|  |         |           |          |       | 44      |
| —Places                                      |         |           |          |       | 44      |
| —Priorities for Admission                    |         |           |          |       | 46      |
| —Training                                    |         | * *       | **       |       | 37      |
| Deafness in Pre-school Children              |         |           |          |       |         |
| Deaths-Infants-Ages and Causes               |         |           |          |       | 12      |
| —Rates                                       |         |           |          | **    | 10, 11  |
| Dental Care—Expectant Mothers                |         |           |          |       | 40      |
| Pre-school Children                          |         |           |          |       | 40      |
| Deposit Gauges-Atmospheric Pollution         |         |           |          |       | 164     |
| Diphtheria—Immunisation                      |         |           |          |       | 67      |
| Disrepair, Certificates of                   |         |           |          |       | 138     |
| District Training-Midwives                   |         |           |          |       | 31      |
| Domiciliary Midwifery Service                |         |           |          |       | 25      |
| Dysentery                                    |         |           |          |       | 119     |
|  |         |           |          |       |         |
|  |         |           |          |       | 10 10   |
| Early Neo-natal mortality                    |         |           |          |       | 10, 19  |
| Emergency Service, Maternity                 |         |           |          |       | 26      |
| Encephalitis                                 |         |           |          |       | 122     |
| Epilepsy and Cerebral Palsy                  |         | **        |          |       | 170     |
| Establishments for Massage and Special Trea  | atment  |           | **       |       | 170     |
|  |         |           |          |       |         |
| E  |         |           |          |       | 149     |
| Factories Acts, 1937 to 1961                 |         |           |          | 4.4   | 150     |
| —Details of Det                              |         | C D.      |          | as to | 130     |
| —Inspections fo                              | r Purpo | ses of Pr | OVISIONS | as to | 149     |
| Health                                       |         | **        |          |       | 150     |
| —Outwork                                     |         |           |          |       | 42      |
| Family Planning                              |         |           |          |       |         |
| Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926—Sai |         | aken      |          |       | 133     |
| Financial Summary—Cost of Health Service     | es      |           |          |       | 191     |
| —Ambulance Service                           |         |           |          |       | 114     |
| Food—Hygiene                                 |         |           | **       |       | 124     |
| —Poisoning                                   | **      | **        |          | **    | 119     |
| —Sampling                                    |         |           |          | **    | 126     |
| Foodstuffs Surrendered                       |         |           |          |       | 135     |
| Furnace Installations, Approval of           |         |           |          |       | 159     |
|  |         |           |          |       |         |
|  |         |           |          |       | 20 110  |
| Gas and Air Analgesia                        | 11      |           |          |       | 28, 110 |
| Gastro-enteritis                             |         |           |          |       | 123     |
| Geriatric Patients, Occupation Centre for    |         |           |          | 1.1   | 54      |

#### HEALTH REPORT 1961

|   |     |     |      |     | PAG    |
|---|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|
| Health Centres                                |     |     |      |     | 10     |
| ,, Committee                                  |     |     |      |     | 178    |
| ,, ,, Report to Council                       |     |     |      |     | 184    |
| ,, ,, Staff                                   |     |     |      |     | 179    |
| ,, Education                                  |     |     |      |     | 64     |
| ,, Services—Cost                              |     |     |      |     | 191    |
| Health Visitors                               |     |     |      |     | 36     |
| -Care of the Aged                             |     |     |      |     | 51     |
| —Home Visits                                  |     |     |      |     | 36     |
| —Liaison with General Pra                     |     |     |      |     | 38     |
| — ,, ,, Hospitals                             |     |     |      |     | 38     |
| —Staff  |     |     |      |     |        |
| —Training Course                              |     |     | **   |     | 36     |
| Heating Appliances (Fireguards) Act, 1952     |     |     |      |     | 38     |
| Home Help Service                             |     |     |      |     | 149    |
|   |     |     |      |     | 81     |
|   |     |     |      |     | 86     |
| Maternity Cases                               |     |     |      |     | 84     |
| —Mental Illness                               |     |     |      |     | 84     |
| —Staff  |     | **  | 1.1  |     | 85     |
| —Tuberculosis                                 |     | **  |      |     | 84     |
| —Year's Work                                  |     |     |      |     | 87     |
| —Waiting List                                 |     |     |      |     | 84     |
| Home Nursing Service                          |     |     |      | **  | 72     |
| —Housing                                      |     | * * | **   |     | 75     |
| —Record of Patien                             |     |     | ***  |     | 77, 79 |
| —Refresher Course                             | :s  |     |      |     | 76     |
| —Staff  | **  |     |      |     | 74     |
| —Training                                     | **  |     |      |     | 75     |
| —Transport                                    |     |     |      |     | 74     |
| —Telephones                                   |     |     |      |     | 75     |
| —Types of Cases                               | **  |     |      |     | 77, 79 |
| Holme Pierrepont                              |     |     |      |     | 160    |
| Hospital Confinements—Social Reasons          |     |     |      |     | 27     |
| -Admissions-From City Midwiv                  | res |     |      |     | 27, 34 |
| Housing                                       |     |     |      |     | 137    |
| -Action under Statutory Powers                |     |     |      |     | 139    |
| <ul> <li>Certificates of Disrepair</li> </ul> |     |     |      |     | 138    |
| —Informal Action                              |     |     |      |     | 139    |
| -Inspection of Dwelling Houses                |     |     |      |     | 139    |
| Housing Officers                              |     |     |      |     | 138    |
|   |     |     |      |     |        |
| Ice Cream                                     |     |     |      |     | 132    |
| —Grading                                      |     |     |      |     | 132    |
| —Registrations                                |     |     | 2.53 |     | 132    |
| Compling                                      | **  |     | 1000 | *** | 132    |
| Sampling                                      | 4.4 | 4.4 | **   | 0.0 | 104    |

|   |          |           |        |          | Index      |
|---|----------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
|   |          |           |        |          | PAGE       |
| Iced Lollies                            |          |           |        |          | 132        |
| Illegitimate Children, Care of          |          |           |        |          | 49         |
| Immunisation                            |          |           |        |          | 66         |
| Analysis                                |          |           |        |          | 67         |
| —Diphtheria                             |          |           |        |          | 67         |
| — ,, Whooping                           | Cough an | d Tetanus | Combin | ed       | 68         |
| Incidence of Blindness                  |          |           |        |          | 171        |
| Infant Mortality                        |          |           |        |          | 10, 11, 17 |
| Infant Vaccination—Smallpox             |          |           |        |          | 70         |
| Infectious Diseases                     |          |           |        |          | 118        |
| —Contacts or Carrier                    | s of     |           |        |          | 123        |
| -Notification Summ                      | ary      |           |        |          | 118        |
|   |          |           |        |          | 147        |
| Inspection and Supervision of Food Prer | nises    |           |        |          | 125        |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
| John Ryle Health Centre                 |          |           |        |          | 16         |
|   |          |           |        |          | 16         |
| Journeys—Ambulance Service              |          |           |        |          | 107        |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
| Knackery                                |          |           |        |          | 146        |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
| Loan of Nursing Equipment               |          |           |        |          | 80         |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
| Marriages                               |          |           |        | r inguni | 10         |
| Massage and Special Treatment, Establis |          |           |        |          | 170        |
|   |          |           |        |          | 17         |
| ,, Mortality                            |          |           |        |          | 10, 11, 22 |
| Maternity Emergency Service             |          |           |        |          |            |
| ,, Medical Services                     | - :      |           |        |          | 25         |
| Measles                                 |          |           |        |          | 122        |
| Measurement of Atmospheric Pollution    |          |           |        |          | 156        |
| Meat Supply                             |          |           |        |          | 127        |
| —Inspection                             |          |           |        |          | 128        |
| —Transport and Handling                 |          |           |        |          | 127        |
| -Weight surrendered                     |          |           |        |          | 135        |
| Medical Aid Calls—Maternity Services    |          |           |        |          | 26, 33     |
| Mental Health Service                   |          |           |        |          | 20, 33     |
| Mental Illness—Admissions to Hospital   |          |           |        |          | 89         |
| —Community care                         |          | **        |        |          |            |
| N. W. 1117                              |          |           |        |          | 54         |
|   |          |           |        |          |            |
| —Persons reported                       |          |           |        |          | 96         |

# HEALTH REPORT 1961

|  |       |            |           |           | PAGE       |
|--|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Midwifery Service                        |       |            |           |           | 25         |
| -District Training, Pupil Midw           | vives | 10         |           |           | 31         |
| -Post Graduate Courses                   |       |            |           |           | 31         |
| —Staff                                   |       |            |           |           | 30         |
| -Training of Medical Students            |       | 100        |           | GiG.      | 31         |
| —Transport                               |       | 2017-225 N |           |           | 28         |
| Multiple Deliveries                      |       |            |           |           | 33         |
| -Visits by Midwives                      |       |            |           |           | 35         |
| Milk Supply                              |       | 1.0        |           | 1907.000  | 129        |
| -Bacteriological Examination             |       |            |           |           | 130        |
| —Chemical Examination                    |       |            |           |           | 131        |
| —Licensing                               |       | munus o Ac |           |           | 129        |
| -Radioactive iodine in                   |       |            |           |           | 42         |
| —Registrations                           |       |            |           |           | 129        |
| —Sampling                                |       |            |           |           | 130        |
| —Unsatisfactory samples                  |       |            |           |           | 131        |
| Mortality—Infant                         |       |            |           |           | 10, 17     |
| Maternal                                 |       |            |           |           | 10, 11, 22 |
| —Neo-natal                               |       |            |           |           | 10, 18, 24 |
| Peri-natal                               |       |            |           |           | 10, 19     |
| —Premature Infants                       |       |            |           |           | 22         |
| —Provisional rate                        |       |            |           |           | 10, 11     |
| Mortuary                                 |       |            |           |           | 174        |
| Mother and Baby Home                     |       |            |           |           | 49         |
|  |       |            | es terror | pdf annon | Vi In med  |
|  |       |            |           |           |            |
| National Assistance Acts, 1948-51        |       |            |           |           | 172        |
| Neo-natal Mortality                      |       |            |           |           | 10, 18, 24 |
| —Early                                   |       | -0.00      |           |           | 10, 19     |
| Notices—Informal                         |       |            |           |           | 151        |
| —Statutory                               |       |            |           |           |            |
| Notifications—Infectious Diseases        |       |            |           |           |            |
| Nuffield House—Occupation Centre         |       |            |           |           | 54         |
| Nuisances—Details of                     |       |            |           |           | 151        |
| Nursery Training Centre                  |       |            |           |           |            |
|  |       |            |           |           | 172        |
|  |       | **         |           |           |            |
| Nursing Equipment—Loan of                |       |            |           |           | 80         |
| Nursing Homes                            |       | 7.         |           |           | 172        |
|  |       |            |           |           |            |
| 0  |       |            |           |           |            |
| Occupation Centre for Geriatric Patients |       |            |           | 11        | 54         |
| ,, ,, Mental Defectives                  | * * * | **         |           | **        | 95, 97     |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum                    |       |            |           |           | 26, 171    |
| Outworkers                               |       |            |           | 1         | 150        |
| Oxygen, administration of                | 1,1   |            |           |           | 28         |

|                                 |                |         |       |      |      | Index    |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------|------|------|----------|
|                                 |                |         |       |      |      |          |
| D 1 1 11                        |                |         |       |      |      | PAGE     |
| Pasteurised milk                |                |         | ••    |      |      | 130      |
| Peri-natal Mortality            |                |         |       |      |      | 10, 19   |
| Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 193   | 33             |         |       |      |      | 134      |
| Poliomyelitis                   |                |         | **    | **   |      |          |
| —Vaccination                    |                | * *     | * *   |      |      | 69       |
| Population of City              |                |         |       |      |      | 10, 11   |
| Post Graduate Courses—Midw      |                |         |       |      | 12   | 31       |
|                                 | Visitors       |         | * * * | **   | **   | 38       |
| Premature Babies                |                | **      | * *   |      |      | 20       |
| —Deaths of                      |                |         |       |      |      | 22       |
| —Home Care                      |                |         |       |      | 22   | 30       |
| Prevention of Break-up of Fan   |                |         |       |      |      | 56       |
| Prevention of Illness, Care and | After-Care     |         |       |      |      | 51       |
| Problem Families                |                |         |       |      |      | 56       |
| Public Health Act, 1936-Wor     | kplaces        |         |       |      |      | 145      |
| —Com                            | mon Lodgin     | g House | S     |      |      | 145      |
| —Cana                           | l Boats        |         |       |      |      | 145      |
| Puerperal Pyrexia               |                |         |       |      |      | 34       |
| Pupil Midwives-Training of      |                |         |       |      |      | 31       |
|                                 |                |         |       |      |      |          |
| Radioactive iodine in milk      |                |         |       |      |      | 42       |
| Rag Flock and Other Filling N   | laterials Act, | 1951    |       |      |      | 146      |
| Refresher Courses-Midwives      |                |         |       |      |      | 31       |
| —Health Vis                     | itors          |         |       |      |      | 38       |
| Rehousing of Tuberculosis Cas   |                |         |       |      |      | 58       |
| Relaxation Classes              |                |         |       |      |      | 29       |
|                                 |                |         |       |      |      | 184      |
| Respiratory infections          |                |         |       |      |      | 175      |
| Rodent and Insect Pests         |                |         |       | 1111 |      | 147      |
| redent and hiseet rests         |                |         |       |      |      | 147      |
| Sampling—Fertilisers and Feedi  | ing Stuffe     |         |       |      |      | 133      |
| r 1                             | ing stuns      |         |       | **   |      |          |
| —Food —Ice Cream                |                |         |       |      |      | 126      |
|                                 |                |         |       |      |      | 132      |
| — " Lollies                     |                | **      | 4.5   |      |      | 132      |
| -Milk                           |                |         |       |      |      | 130      |
| —"Other Foods"                  |                |         |       | **   |      | 136      |
| —Shellfish                      |                |         | 1.1   |      | ***  | 134      |
| Sanitation                      | -              | **      |       |      |      | 141, 151 |
| Sewerage                        |                |         |       |      |      | 144      |
| Shell Fish                      |                |         |       |      |      | 134      |
| Shops Act, 1950                 |                |         |       |      |      | 145      |
| Sickness Returns-Ministry of    | National Ins   | urance  |       |      | 10.0 | 175      |
| Smallpox—Vaccination            |                |         |       |      |      | 70       |
| Smoke Control Areas             |                |         |       |      |      | 141, 159 |
| Smoke Emission                  |                |         |       |      | 1    | 154      |

### HEALTH REPORT 1961

|            |                         |        |         |     | PAGE           |
|------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----|----------------|
| Staff—I-   | Health Committee        |        | <br>    |     | <br>179        |
| Statistics | s—Ambulance Service     |        | <br>    |     | <br>112-116    |
|            | —Area                   |        | <br>    |     | <br>10         |
|            | -Atmospheric Pollution  |        | <br>    |     | <br>154-158    |
|            | —Births                 |        | <br>    |     | <br>10         |
|            | —Convalescence          |        | <br>    |     | <br>62         |
|            | —Day Nurseries          |        | <br>    |     | <br>44, 48     |
|            | Deaths                  |        | <br>    |     | <br>10         |
|            | —Financial Summary      |        | <br>    |     | <br>191        |
|            | —Home Help Service      |        | <br>    |     | <br>88         |
|            | —Home Nursing Service   |        | <br>    |     | <br>77, 79     |
|            | -Immunisation and Vacci | nation | <br>    |     | <br>67-71      |
|            | -Infant Mortality       |        | <br>    |     | <br>10, 11, 17 |
|            | —Infectious Diseases    |        | <br>    |     | <br>118        |
|            | -Loan of Nursing Equipm | nent   | <br>    |     | <br>80         |
|            | -Maternal Mortality     |        | <br>    |     | <br>10, 11, 21 |
|            | —Mental Health          |        | <br>    |     | <br>96, 97     |
|            | -Midwifery Service      |        | <br>    |     | <br>30-35      |
|            | -Neo-natal Deaths       |        | <br>    |     | <br>10, 18, 24 |
|            | —Population             |        | <br>    |     | <br>10, 11     |
|            | —Sanitation             |        | <br>    |     | <br>151        |
|            | -Sickness Returns       |        | <br>    |     | <br>175        |
|            | —Stillbirths            |        | <br>    |     | <br>10, 17, 23 |
|            | —Tuberculosis           |        | <br>    |     | 60             |
|            | —Vital                  |        | <br>    |     | <br>10         |
|            | -Welfare Centres        |        | <br>    |     | 43             |
|            | -Whooping Cough         |        | <br>    |     | <br>122        |
| Statutor   | y Notices               |        | <br>    |     | <br>152        |
| Sterilised | d Milk                  |        | <br>    |     | <br>130        |
| Stillbirth | 15                      |        | <br>    |     | 10, 17, 23     |
| Subnorn    | nality                  |        | <br>    |     | <br>93         |
|            | -Admissions to hosp     | ital   | <br>    |     | <br>93         |
|            | -Ascertainment of       |        | <br>    |     | <br>97         |
|            | Community Care          |        | <br>    |     | <br>94         |
|            | -Disposal of            |        | <br>    | **  | <br>97         |
|            | -Occupation Centre      |        | <br>    |     | <br>95, 97     |
|            |                         |        | <br>    |     | <br>38         |
| Swimmi     | ing Bath Water          |        | <br>* * |     | <br>144        |
|            |                         |        |         |     |                |
| Transpo    | rt—Health Visitors      |        |         |     | 38             |
| -1-        | —Home Nurses            |        | <br>    | 2.5 | <br>74         |
|            | -Midwives               |        | <br>    |     | 28             |
| Tubercu    | lin Tested Milk         |        |         |     | 130            |

|                          |               |        |      |     |     |     | Index  |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|                          |               |        |      |     |     |     | PAGE   |
| Tuberculosis             |               |        |      |     |     |     | 57     |
| —B.C.G. V                |               |        |      |     |     |     | 57, 71 |
| —In immig                |               |        |      |     |     |     | 59     |
| —Summary                 |               |        |      |     |     |     | 58     |
| —Register                |               |        |      |     |     |     | 60     |
| —Rehousin                |               |        |      |     |     |     | 58     |
| —Work of                 |               |        |      |     |     |     | 58     |
| Typhoid                  |               |        |      |     |     |     | 120    |
| Typhola                  |               |        |      |     |     |     |        |
| Ultra-Violet Ray Clinic  |               |        |      |     |     |     | 176    |
| Unsound Food             |               |        |      |     |     |     | 135    |
| Onsound Food             |               |        |      |     | 100 |     |        |
| Vaccination—B.C.G.       |               |        |      |     |     |     | 57, 71 |
| —Poliomyel               |               |        |      |     |     |     | 69     |
| —Smallpox                |               |        |      |     |     |     | 70     |
| —Yellow Fe               |               |        |      |     |     |     | 71     |
|                          |               |        |      |     |     |     | 123    |
| Visitors to Department   |               |        |      |     |     |     | 39     |
| Vital Statistics         |               |        |      |     |     |     | 10     |
| Voluntary effort         |               |        |      | 1.5 |     |     | 51     |
| voluntary enore          |               |        |      |     |     |     |        |
| Water Supply             |               |        |      |     |     |     | 142    |
| Welfare Centres          |               |        |      |     |     |     | 39     |
| —Atten                   |               |        |      |     |     |     | 43     |
| Welfare Foods            |               |        |      |     |     | * * | 41     |
| Whooping Cough           |               |        |      |     |     |     | 122    |
|                          | <br>munisatio |        |      |     |     |     | 68     |
|                          |               |        | **   |     | 2.5 |     | 145    |
| Workplaces               |               |        |      |     |     |     | 14.    |
| V P                      |               | al.    |      |     |     |     | 26     |
| X-ray Examination Exp    | ectant Mo     | others | - 11 |     | * * |     | 28     |
| 77 H P 77                |               |        |      |     |     |     | 7.     |
| Yellow Fever Vaccination | on            |        |      |     |     |     | 71     |

# READER'S NOTES

| ŀ   |   |
|-----|---|
|     |   |
|     |   |
| Ļ   |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| ŀ   |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| -   |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     | *************************************** |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| -   | *************************************** |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| -   |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| -   |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     | *************************************** |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     | *************************************** |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| - 1 |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
| 7   |   |

READER'S NOTES



